

# Contents

---

## School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1997

### *Detailed Tables for Current Population Report, P20-516*

1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997 .....	1
2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997 .....	4
3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	8
4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	15
5. Level of Enrollment Below College for Persons 3 to 24 Years Old, by Control of School, Metropolitan status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	21
6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	23
7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	26
8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997 .....	29
9. College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over , by Attendance Status, Type of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	33
10. Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Years and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	39
11. Enrollment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	41
12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	47
13. Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	51
14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School , Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	57
15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	61
16. Families by Full-Time College Enrollment of Dependent Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	69
17. Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	70
18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997 .....	73
19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997 .....	79

**Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level¹		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
Both sexes, 3 years old and over -----	255 688	72 031	28.2	56 595	22.1	15 436	6.0	183 658	71.8	146 730	57.4	36 928	14.4
3 to 34 years old -----	124 162	69 041	55.6	56 396	45.4	12 645	10.2	55 121	44.4	42 415	34.2	12 706	10.2
3 and 4 years old -----	7 979	4 194	52.6	4 194	52.6	—	—	3 786	47.4	—	—	3 786	47.4
5 and 6 years old -----	8 249	7 964	96.6	7 964	96.6	—	—	285	3.5	—	—	285	3.5
7 to 9 years old -----	12 236	12 094	98.8	12 094	98.8	—	—	143	1.2	—	—	143	1.2
10 to 13 years old -----	15 627	15 522	99.3	15 522	99.3	—	—	105	.7	—	—	105	.7
14 and 15 years old -----	7 829	7 744	98.9	7 741	98.9	3	—	85	1.1	—	—	85	1.1
16 and 17 years old -----	7 993	7 538	94.3	7 369	92.2	169	2.1	455	5.7	67	.8	387	4.9
18 and 19 years old -----	7 510	4 618	61.5	1 256	16.7	3 362	44.8	2 892	38.5	1 854	24.7	1 038	13.8
20 and 21 years old -----	7 040	3 231	45.9	87	1.2	3 143	44.7	3 809	54.1	2 918	41.5	891	12.7
22 to 24 years old -----	10 423	2 754	26.4	55	.5	2 699	25.9	7 669	73.6	6 362	61.0	1 307	12.5
25 to 29 years old -----	18 840	2 223	11.8	70	.4	2 154	11.4	16 617	88.2	14 357	76.2	2 259	12.0
30 to 34 years old -----	20 436	1 159	5.7	44	.2	1 116	5.5	19 277	94.3	16 857	82.5	2 420	11.8
35 years old and over -----	131 526	2 989	2.3	198	.2	2 791	2.1	128 537	97.7	104 315	79.3	24 221	18.4
35 to 44 years old -----	44 031	1 798	4.1	116	.3	1 682	3.8	42 233	95.9	37 210	84.5	5 023	11.4
45 to 54 years old -----	33 721	966	2.9	57	.2	909	2.7	32 755	97.1	28 653	85.0	4 102	12.2
55 years old and over -----	53 774	225	.4	25	.1	200	.4	53 549	99.6	38 452	71.5	15 097	28.1
Male, 3 years old and over -----	124 589	35 870	28.8	29 028	23.3	6 843	5.5	88 719	71.2	70 724	56.8	17 995	14.4
3 to 34 years old -----	62 508	34 879	55.8	28 936	46.3	5 943	9.5	27 629	44.2	20 848	33.4	6 782	10.9
3 and 4 years old -----	4 081	2 118	51.9	2 118	51.9	—	—	1 963	48.1	—	—	1 963	48.1
5 and 6 years old -----	4 145	4 007	96.7	4 007	96.7	—	—	138	3.3	—	—	138	3.3
7 to 9 years old -----	6 345	6 257	98.6	6 257	98.6	—	—	88	1.4	—	—	88	1.4
10 to 13 years old -----	7 987	7 938	99.4	7 938	99.4	—	—	49	.6	—	—	49	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	3 982	3 948	99.1	3 948	99.1	—	—	34	.9	—	—	34	.9
16 and 17 years old -----	4 109	3 871	94.2	3 812	92.8	59	1.5	237	5.8	33	.8	204	5.0
18 and 19 years old -----	3 816	2 311	60.6	750	19.7	1 561	40.9	1 505	39.4	920	24.1	585	15.3
20 and 21 years old -----	3 522	1 562	44.4	41	1.2	1 521	43.2	1 960	55.6	1 469	41.7	491	14.0
22 to 24 years old -----	5 175	1 315	25.4	23	.4	1 292	25.0	3 860	74.6	3 170	61.3	689	13.3
25 to 29 years old -----	9 249	1 079	11.7	27	.3	1 052	11.4	8 170	88.3	6 944	75.1	1 225	13.3
30 to 34 years old -----	10 099	474	4.7	17	.2	457	4.5	9 625	95.3	8 312	82.3	1 313	13.0
35 years old and over -----	62 081	991	1.6	92	.2	899	1.5	61 090	98.4	49 876	80.3	11 214	18.1
35 to 44 years old -----	21 743	614	2.8	57	.3	558	2.6	21 128	97.2	18 463	84.9	2 665	12.3
45 to 54 years old -----	16 446	294	1.8	25	.2	270	1.6	16 151	98.2	14 142	86.0	2 009	12.2
55 years old and over -----	23 892	82	.3	10	.—	72	.3	23 811	99.7	17 271	72.3	6 540	27.4
Female, 3 years old and over -----	131 099	36 160	27.6	27 567	21.0	8 593	6.6	94 938	72.4	76 006	58.0	18 933	14.4
3 to 34 years old -----	61 654	34 162	55.4	27 460	44.5	6 702	10.9	27 492	44.6	21 567	35.0	5 925	9.6
3 and 4 years old -----	3 899	2 076	53.2	2 076	53.2	—	—	1 823	46.8	—	—	1 823	46.8
5 and 6 years old -----	4 104	3 958	96.4	3 958	96.4	—	—	146	3.6	—	—	146	3.6
7 to 9 years old -----	5 892	5 837	99.1	5 837	99.1	—	—	55	.9	—	—	55	.9
10 to 13 years old -----	7 640	7 584	99.3	7 584	99.3	—	—	55	.7	—	—	55	.7
14 and 15 years old -----	3 847	3 796	98.7	3 793	98.6	3	.1	51	1.3	—	—	50	1.3
16 and 17 years old -----	3 884	3 667	94.4	3 558	91.6	109	2.8	217	5.6	34	.9	183	4.7
18 and 19 years old -----	3 694	2 307	62.4	506	13.7	1 801	48.7	1 388	37.6	934	25.3	453	12.3
20 and 21 years old -----	3 518	1 669	47.4	46	1.3	1 622	46.1	1 849	52.6	1 449	41.2	400	11.4
22 to 24 years old -----	5 248	1 439	27.4	33	.6	1 406	26.8	3 809	72.6	3 191	60.8	618	11.8
25 to 29 years old -----	9 592	1 145	11.9	43	.4	1 102	11.5	8 447	88.1	7 413	77.3	1 034	10.8
30 to 34 years old -----	10 336	685	6.6	27	.3	658	6.4	9 651	93.4	8 545	82.7	1 106	10.7
35 years old and over -----	69 445	1 998	2.9	107	.2	1 892	2.7	67 447	97.1	54 439	78.4	13 008	18.7
35 to 44 years old -----	22 289	1 184	5.3	60	.3	1 124	5.0	21 105	94.7	18 747	84.1	2 358	10.6
45 to 54 years old -----	17 275	671	3.9	32	.2	639	3.7	16 604	96.1	14 511	84.0	2 093	12.1
55 years old and over -----	29 882	143	.5	15	.1	129	.4	29 738	99.5	21 181	70.9	8 557	28.6
WHITE													
Both sexes, 3 years old and over -----	211 146	56 587	26.8	44 145	20.9	12 442	5.9	154 559	73.2	125 025	59.2	29 535	14.0
3 to 34 years old -----	98 834	54 142	54.8	43 998	44.5	10 145	10.3	44 691	45.2	34 596	35.0	10 096	10.2
3 and 4 years old -----	6 275	3 191	50.9	3 191	50.9	—	—	3 085	49.2	—	—	3 085	49.2
5 and 6 years old -----	6 473	6 266	96.8	6 266	96.8	—	—	206	3.2	—	—	206	3.2
7 to 9 years old -----	9 472	9 360	98.8	9 360	98.8	—	—	112	1.2	—	—	112	1.2
10 to 13 years old -----	12 328	12 241	99.3	12 241	99.3	—	—	87	.7	—	—	87	.7
14 and 15 years old -----	6 172	6 099	98.8	6 096	98.8	3	.1	72	1.2	—	—	72	1.2
16 and 17 years old -----	6 237	5 894	94.5	5 770	92.5	124	2.0	343	5.5	49	.8	294	4.7
18 and 19 years old -----	5 995	3 688	61.5	895	14.9	2 792	46.6	2 307	38.5	1 491	24.9	816	13.6
20 and 21 years old -----	5 711	2 651	46.4	49	.9	2 602	45.6	3 060	53.6	2 387	41.8	673	11.8
22 to 24 years old -----	8 314	2 143	25.8	42	.5	2 101	25.3	6 170	74.2	5 184	62.4	987	11.9
25 to 29 years old -----	15 185	1 717	11.3	50	.3	1 666	11.0	13 468	88.7	11 630	76.6	1 839	12.1
30 to 34 years old -----	16 672	892	5.4	36	.2	856	5.1	15 780	94.7	13 855	83.1	1 925	11.5
35 years old and over -----	112 313	2 444	2.2	147	.1	2 297	2.1	109 868	97.8	90 429	80.5	19 439	17.3
35 to 44 years old -----	36 418	1 448	4.0	87	.2	1 361	3.7	34 970	96.0	30 988	85.1	3 982	10.9
45 to 54 years old -----	28 667	800	2.8	41	.1	758	2.7	27 867	97.2	24 688	86.1	3 179	11.1
55 years old and over -----	47 228	197	.4	19	.—	178	.4	47 031	99.6	34 753	73.6	12 279	26.0
Male, 3 years old and over -----	103 706	28 282	27.3	22 730	21.9	5 552	5.4	75 424	72.7	60 827	58.7	14 597	14.1
3 to 34 years old -----	50 213	27 476	54.7	22 649	45.1	4 827	9.6	22 737	45.3	17 254	34.4	5 482	10.9
3 and 4 years old -----	3 220	1 624	50.4	1 624	50.4	—	—	1 596	49.6	—	—	1 596	49.6
5 and 6 years old -----	3 316	3 229	97.4	3 229	97.4	—	—	86	2.6	—	—	86	2.6
7 to 9 years old -----	4 858	4 787	98.5	4 787	98.5	—	—	71	1.5	—	—	71	1.5
10 to 13 years old -----	6 323	6 286	99.4	6 286	99.4	—	—	37	.6	—	—	37	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	3 172	3 142	99.1	3 142	99.1	—	—	30	.9	—	—	30	.9
16 and 17 years old -----	3 221	3 033	94.2	2 985	92.7	48	1.5	188	5.8	22	.7	165	5.1
18 and 19 years old -----	3 060	1 837	60.0	523	17.1	1 314	42.9	1 223	40.0	750	24.5	473	15.5
20 and 21 years old -----	2 922	1 314	45.0	25	.9	1 289	44.1	1 607	55.0	1 223	41.9	384	13.1
22 to 24 years old -----													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>													
Female, 3 years old and over .....	107 440	28 305	26.3	21 415	19.9	6 890	6.4	79 135	73.7	64 198	59.8	14 938	13.9
3 to 34 years old .....	48 621	26 666	54.9	21 349	43.9	5 318	10.9	21 955	45.2	17 341	35.7	4 613	9.5
3 and 4 years old .....	3 055	1 567	51.3	1 567	51.3	—	—	1 488	48.7	—	—	1 488	48.7
5 and 6 years old .....	3 157	3 037	96.2	3 037	96.2	—	—	120	3.8	—	—	120	3.8
7 to 9 years old .....	4 614	4 573	99.1	4 573	99.1	—	—	41	.9	—	—	41	.9
10 to 13 years old .....	6 005	5 956	99.2	5 956	99.2	—	—	50	.8	—	—	50	.8
14 and 15 years old .....	3 000	2 957	98.6	2 955	98.5	3	.1	42	1.4	—	—	42	1.4
16 and 17 years old .....	3 016	2 861	94.8	2 785	92.3	76	2.5	156	5.2	27	.9	129	4.3
18 and 19 years old .....	2 934	1 851	63.1	372	12.7	1 479	50.4	1 084	36.9	740	25.2	344	11.7
20 and 21 years old .....	2 790	1 337	47.9	24	.8	1 313	47.1	1 453	52.1	1 163	41.7	290	10.4
22 to 24 years old .....	4 123	1 099	26.7	28	.7	1 071	26.0	3 024	73.3	2 586	62.7	438	10.6
25 to 29 years old .....	7 594	895	11.8	31	.4	864	11.4	6 698	88.2	5 905	77.8	794	10.5
30 to 34 years old .....	8 333	534	6.4	23	.3	511	6.1	7 799	93.6	6 920	83.1	879	10.5
35 years old and over .....	58 819	1 638	2.8	66	.1	1 573	2.7	57 181	97.2	46 856	79.7	10 324	17.6
35 to 44 years old .....	18 205	964	5.3	38	.2	926	5.1	17 241	94.7	15 398	84.6	1 842	10.1
45 to 54 years old .....	14 496	552	3.8	17	.1	535	3.7	13 944	96.2	12 377	85.4	1 567	10.8
55 years old and over .....	26 118	122	.5	10	—	112	.4	25 996	99.5	19 081	73.1	6 915	26.5
<b>BLACK</b>													
Both sexes, 3 years old and over .....	32 542	11 270	34.6	9 366	28.8	1 903	5.9	21 273	65.4	15 603	48.0	5 669	17.4
3 to 34 years old .....	18 631	10 876	58.4	9 344	50.2	1 532	8.2	7 756	41.6	5 775	31.0	1 981	10.6
3 and 4 years old .....	1 301	780	60.0	780	60.0	—	—	521	40.0	—	—	521	40.0
5 and 6 years old .....	1 325	1 269	95.8	1 269	95.8	—	—	56	4.2	—	—	56	4.2
7 to 9 years old .....	2 090	2 074	99.2	2 074	99.2	—	—	16	.8	—	—	16	.8
10 to 13 years old .....	2 479	2 464	99.4	2 464	99.4	—	—	16	.6	—	—	16	.6
14 and 15 years old .....	1 229	1 220	99.2	1 220	99.2	—	—	9	.8	—	—	9	.8
16 and 17 years old .....	1 306	1 220	93.4	1 196	91.6	24	1.8	86	6.6	13	1.0	73	5.6
18 and 19 years old .....	1 133	659	58.2	279	24.6	381	33.6	474	41.8	302	26.7	172	15.2
20 and 21 years old .....	967	347	35.9	26	2.7	321	33.2	620	64.1	438	45.4	182	18.8
22 to 24 years old .....	1 550	393	25.4	10	.6	383	24.7	1 157	74.6	900	58.0	257	16.6
25 to 29 years old .....	2 601	278	10.7	19	.7	258	9.9	2 323	89.3	2 005	77.1	318	12.2
30 to 34 years old .....	2 649	171	6.5	6	.2	165	6.2	2 477	93.5	2 117	79.9	361	13.6
35 years old and over .....	13 911	394	2.8	22	.2	372	2.7	13 517	97.2	9 828	70.7	3 689	26.5
35 to 44 years old .....	5 441	239	4.4	12	.2	227	4.2	5 202	95.6	4 427	81.4	776	14.3
45 to 54 years old .....	3 619	136	3.8	8	.2	128	3.5	3 483	96.2	2 806	77.5	677	18.7
55 years old and over .....	4 850	19	.4	2	—	17	.4	4 831	99.6	2 595	53.5	2 236	46.1
Male, 3 years old and over .....	15 081	5 453	36.2	4 729	31.4	723	4.8	9 628	63.8	6 982	46.3	2 646	17.5
3 to 34 years old .....	8 969	5 332	59.5	4 725	52.7	607	6.8	3 637	40.6	2 636	29.4	1 001	11.2
3 and 4 years old .....	681	390	57.3	390	57.3	—	—	291	42.7	—	—	291	42.7
5 and 6 years old .....	594	560	94.2	560	94.2	—	—	35	5.9	—	—	35	5.9
7 to 9 years old .....	1 117	1 103	98.7	1 103	98.7	—	—	14	1.3	—	—	14	1.3
10 to 13 years old .....	1 258	1 246	99.1	1 246	99.1	—	—	12	.9	—	—	12	.9
14 and 15 years old .....	613	611	99.6	611	99.6	—	—	3	.5	—	—	3	.5
16 and 17 years old .....	662	621	93.9	614	92.8	7	1.1	41	6.1	11	1.6	30	4.5
18 and 19 years old .....	554	314	56.7	172	31.0	142	25.7	240	43.3	150	27.1	90	16.3
20 and 21 years old .....	438	150	34.1	13	2.9	137	31.2	289	65.9	196	44.7	93	21.2
22 to 24 years old .....	709	152	21.5	6	.8	146	20.6	557	78.6	443	62.5	114	16.1
25 to 29 years old .....	1 116	117	10.5	7	.7	110	9.8	999	89.5	883	79.1	116	10.4
30 to 34 years old .....	1 227	69	5.6	4	.3	65	5.3	1 158	94.4	954	77.8	204	16.6
35 years old and over .....	6 112	121	2.0	4	.1	117	1.9	5 991	98.0	4 346	71.1	1 645	26.9
35 to 44 years old .....	2 487	80	3.2	4	.2	76	3.1	2 407	96.8	2 014	81.0	394	15.8
45 to 54 years old .....	1 629	38	2.4	—	—	38	2.4	1 590	97.7	1 287	79.0	303	18.6
55 years old and over .....	1 996	2	.1	—	—	2	.1	1 993	99.9	1 045	52.4	948	47.5
Female, 3 years old and over .....	17 462	5 817	33.3	4 637	26.6	1 180	6.8	11 645	66.7	8 621	49.4	3 024	17.3
3 to 34 years old .....	9 662	5 543	57.4	4 618	47.8	925	9.6	4 119	42.6	3 139	32.5	980	10.1
3 and 4 years old .....	620	390	62.9	390	62.9	—	—	230	37.1	—	—	230	37.1
5 and 6 years old .....	731	710	97.2	710	97.2	—	—	21	2.9	—	—	21	2.9
7 to 9 years old .....	973	971	99.8	971	99.8	—	—	2	.2	—	—	2	.2
10 to 13 years old .....	1 222	1 218	99.7	1 218	99.7	—	—	4	.3	—	—	4	.3
14 and 15 years old .....	616	609	98.9	609	98.9	—	—	7	1.1	—	—	7	1.1
16 and 17 years old .....	645	599	92.9	582	90.3	17	2.6	46	7.1	2	.3	43	6.7
18 and 19 years old .....	579	345	59.6	107	18.4	238	41.2	234	40.4	152	26.3	82	14.1
20 and 21 years old .....	528	197	37.3	13	2.5	184	34.8	331	62.7	243	45.9	89	16.8
22 to 24 years old .....	842	241	28.7	4	.5	237	28.2	601	71.3	457	54.3	143	17.0
25 to 29 years old .....	1 485	160	10.8	12	.8	149	10.0	1 324	89.2	1 122	75.6	202	13.6
30 to 34 years old .....	1 422	103	7.2	3	.2	100	7.0	1 320	92.8	1 162	81.7	157	11.1
35 years old and over .....	7 799	273	3.5	18	.2	255	3.3	7 526	96.5	5 482	70.3	2 044	26.2
35 to 44 years old .....	2 954	159	5.4	8	.3	151	5.1	2 795	94.6	2 413	81.7	382	12.9
45 to 54 years old .....	1 991	98	4.9	8	.4	90	4.5	1 893	95.1	1 519	76.3	374	18.8
55 years old and over .....	2 854	17	.6	2	.1	15	.5	2 838	99.4	1 550	54.3	1 288	45.1
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Both sexes, 3 years old and over .....	28 233	9 220	32.7	7 960	28.2	1 260	4.5	19 014	67.4	9 797	34.7	9 217	32.7
3 to 34 years old .....	17 790	9 032	50.8	7 923	44.5	1 109	6.2	8 758	49.2	4 478	25.2	4 279	24.1
3 and 4 years old .....	1 449	530	36.6	530	36.6	—	—	919	63.4	—	—	919	63.4
5 and 6 years old .....	1 407	1 360	96.6	1 360	96.6	—	—	47	3.4	—	—	47	3.4
7 to 9 years old .....	1 849	1 823	98.6	1 823	98.6	—	—	26	1.4	—	—	26	1.4
10 to 13 years old .....	1 975	1 968	99.6	1 968	99.6	—	—	7	.4	—	—	7	.4
14 and 15 years old .....	1 034	1 018	98.4	1 015	98.2	3	.3	16	1.6	—	—	16	1.5
16 and 17 years old .....	1 054	960	91.1	914	86.7	46	4.4	94	8.9	17	1.6	77	7.3
18 and 19 years old .....	1 087	537	49.4	221	20.3	316	29.1	551	50.6	276	25.4	274	25.2
20 and 21 years old .....	985	285	28.9	31	3.1	254	25.8	700	71.1	413	41.9	287	29.2
22 to 24 years old .....	1 534	252	16.4	16	1.0	236	15.4	1 282	83.6	741	48.3	542	35.3
25 to 29 years old .....	2 768	201	7.3	27	1.0	174	6.3	2 568	92.7	1 527	55.2	1 040	37.6
30 to 34 years old .....	2 646	98	3.7	18	.7	80	3.0	2 548	96.3	1 504	56.8	1 044	39.5
35 years old and over .....	10 444	188	1.8	37	.4	151	1.4	10 256	98.2	5 318	50.9	4 938	47.3
35 to 44 years old .....	4 587	118	2.6	22	.5	96	2.1	4 470	97.4	2 656	57.9	1 814	39.6
45 to 54 years old .....	2 571	62	2.4	6	.3	55	2.2	2 509	97.6	1 341	52.2	1 168	45.5
55 years old and over .....	3 285	8	.3	8	.3	—	—	3 277	99.8	1 322	40.2	1 955	59.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>2</sup>—Con.</b>													
Male, 3 years old and over .....	14 416	4 658	32.3	4 103	28.5	555	3.9	9 758	67.7	5 057	35.1	4 701	32.6
3 to 34 years old .....	9 338	4 575	49.0	4 080	43.7	495	5.3	4 763	51.0	2 400	25.7	2 362	25.3
3 and 4 years old .....	752	267	35.5	267	35.5	—	—	485	64.5	—	—	485	64.5
5 and 6 years old .....	679	663	97.7	663	97.7	—	—	16	2.3	—	—	16	2.3
7 to 9 years old .....	965	943	97.7	943	97.7	—	—	22	2.3	—	—	22	2.3
10 to 13 years old .....	999	997	99.8	997	99.8	—	—	2	.2	—	—	2	.2
14 and 15 years old .....	549	546	99.5	546	99.5	—	—	3	.5	—	—	3	.5
16 and 17 years old .....	550	509	92.5	494	89.8	15	2.7	42	7.6	13	2.4	28	5.1
18 and 19 years old .....	579	263	45.4	130	22.4	133	23.0	316	54.6	154	26.6	162	28.0
20 and 21 years old .....	529	146	27.6	14	2.7	132	24.9	383	72.4	213	40.2	170	32.2
22 to 24 years old .....	829	116	14.0	10	1.2	106	12.8	713	86.0	402	48.5	311	37.5
25 to 29 years old .....	1 480	87	5.9	9	.6	78	5.3	1 393	94.1	802	54.2	591	39.9
30 to 34 years old .....	1 427	39	2.7	7	.5	31	2.2	1 388	97.3	816	57.2	572	40.1
35 years old and over .....	5 078	83	1.6	22	.4	60	1.2	4 996	98.4	2 656	52.3	2 339	46.1
35 to 44 years old .....	2 296	58	2.5	12	.5	45	2.0	2 238	97.5	1 316	57.3	922	40.2
45 to 54 years old .....	1 312	21	1.6	6	.4	15	1.1	1 292	98.4	680	51.8	611	46.6
55 years old and over .....	1 470	4	.3	4	.3	—	—	1 466	99.7	661	44.9	805	54.8
Female, 3 years old and over .....	13 817	4 562	33.0	3 857	27.9	704	5.1	9 256	67.0	4 740	34.3	4 515	32.7
3 to 34 years old .....	8 452	4 457	52.7	3 843	45.5	614	7.3	3 995	47.3	2 078	24.6	1 917	22.7
3 and 4 years old .....	697	263	37.7	263	37.7	—	—	434	62.3	—	—	434	62.3
5 and 6 years old .....	728	697	95.7	697	95.7	—	—	32	4.3	—	—	32	4.3
7 to 9 years old .....	884	881	99.6	881	99.6	—	—	3	.4	—	—	3	.4
10 to 13 years old .....	976	971	99.5	971	99.5	—	—	5	.5	—	—	5	.5
14 and 15 years old .....	486	472	97.3	469	96.6	3	.6	13	2.7	—	.1	13	2.7
16 and 17 years old .....	504	452	89.6	421	83.4	31	6.2	52	10.4	4	.7	49	9.7
18 and 19 years old .....	508	274	53.9	91	17.9	183	36.0	234	46.1	122	24.0	112	22.1
20 and 21 years old .....	456	139	30.4	16	3.6	123	26.9	317	69.6	200	43.9	117	25.7
22 to 24 years old .....	705	136	19.2	6	.8	130	18.4	569	80.8	339	48.0	231	32.7
25 to 29 years old .....	1 288	114	8.8	18	1.4	96	7.4	1 175	91.2	726	56.3	449	34.9
30 to 34 years old .....	1 219	59	4.9	11	.9	49	4.0	1 160	95.1	688	56.4	472	38.7
35 years old and over .....	5 366	105	2.0	14	.3	91	1.7	5 260	98.0	2 662	49.6	2 598	48.4
35 to 44 years old .....	2 292	60	2.6	10	.4	50	2.2	2 232	97.4	1 340	58.5	892	38.9
45 to 54 years old .....	1 259	41	3.3	1	.1	40	3.2	1 218	96.7	661	52.5	557	44.3
55 years old and over .....	1 815	4	.2	4	.2	—	—	1 811	99.8	661	36.4	1 150	63.3
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Both sexes, 3 years old and over .....	17 785	6 147	34.6	5 385	30.3	761	4.3	11 638	65.4	5 258	29.6	6 381	35.9
3 to 34 years old .....	11 824	6 029	51.0	5 356	45.3	673	5.7	5 795	49.0	2 630	22.2	3 165	26.8
3 and 4 years old .....	1 003	338	33.7	338	33.7	—	—	665	66.3	—	—	665	66.3
5 and 6 years old .....	998	967	96.9	967	96.9	—	—	31	3.1	—	—	31	3.1
7 to 9 years old .....	1 259	1 240	98.5	1 240	98.5	—	—	19	1.5	—	—	19	1.5
10 to 13 years old .....	1 329	1 324	99.6	1 324	99.6	—	—	5	.4	—	—	5	.4
14 and 15 years old .....	709	699	98.6	696	98.1	3	.4	10	1.5	—	—	10	1.4
16 and 17 years old .....	691	628	90.9	607	87.8	22	3.2	63	9.1	11	1.6	52	7.5
18 and 19 years old .....	716	357	49.9	127	17.8	230	32.1	359	50.1	190	26.5	169	23.6
20 and 21 years old .....	648	184	28.3	24	3.7	159	24.6	464	71.7	266	41.1	198	30.6
22 to 24 years old .....	1 040	136	13.1	11	1.1	125	12.0	904	86.9	471	45.3	433	41.6
25 to 29 years old .....	1 815	117	6.4	14	.8	103	5.7	1 698	93.6	904	49.8	794	43.8
30 to 34 years old .....	1 615	39	2.4	8	.5	31	1.9	1 577	97.6	787	48.7	790	48.9
35 years old and over .....	5 961	118	2.0	30	.5	88	1.5	5 843	98.0	2 628	44.1	3 215	53.9
35 to 44 years old .....	2 713	79	2.9	15	.6	64	2.4	2 634	97.1	1 396	51.5	1 238	45.6
45 to 54 years old .....	1 569	31	2.0	6	.4	24	1.5	1 539	98.1	695	44.3	844	53.8
55 years old and over .....	1 679	8	.5	8	.5	—	—	1 670	99.5	537	32.0	1 133	67.5
Male, 3 years old and over .....	9 295	3 124	33.6	2 775	29.9	350	3.8	6 171	66.4	2 838	30.5	3 333	35.9
3 to 34 years old .....	6 301	3 064	48.6	2 753	43.7	311	4.9	3 237	51.4	1 477	23.4	1 760	27.9
3 and 4 years old .....	513	155	30.3	155	30.3	—	—	357	69.7	—	—	357	69.7
5 and 6 years old .....	462	450	97.4	450	97.4	—	—	12	2.6	—	—	12	2.6
7 to 9 years old .....	657	637	97.1	637	97.1	—	—	19	3.0	—	—	19	3.0
10 to 13 years old .....	685	685	100.0	685	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 and 15 years old .....	372	370	99.5	370	99.5	—	—	2	.5	—	—	2	.5
16 and 17 years old .....	392	364	92.9	357	91.1	7	1.9	28	7.1	7	1.9	20	5.2
18 and 19 years old .....	395	186	46.9	74	18.8	111	28.2	210	53.1	112	28.3	98	24.8
20 and 21 years old .....	357	95	26.5	11	3.0	84	23.6	262	73.5	143	40.1	119	33.4
22 to 24 years old .....	596	64	10.7	5	.9	58	9.8	533	89.3	286	48.0	246	41.3
25 to 29 years old .....	965	46	4.7	5	.5	41	4.2	920	95.3	484	50.2	435	45.1
30 to 34 years old .....	908	13	1.4	4	.5	9	1.0	894	98.6	444	48.9	451	49.7
35 years old and over .....	2 995	60	2.0	21	.7	39	1.3	2 934	98.0	1 361	45.5	1 573	52.5
35 to 44 years old .....	1 403	41	2.9	11	.8	30	2.1	1 362	97.1	726	51.8	636	45.3
45 to 54 years old .....	832	15	1.8	6	.7	9	1.1	817	98.2	356	42.7	461	55.4
55 years old and over .....	760	4	.6	4	.6	—	—	756	99.4	279	36.8	476	62.7
Female, 3 years old and over .....	8 490	3 023	35.6	2 611	30.8	412	4.9	5 467	64.4	2 420	28.5	3 047	35.9
3 to 34 years old .....	5 523	2 965	53.7	2 602	47.1	362	6.6	2 559	46.3	1 153	20.9	1 405	25.5
3 and 4 years old .....	490	183	37.3	183	37.3	—	—	307	62.7	—	—	307	62.7
5 and 6 years old .....	536	517	96.4	517	96.4	—	—	19	3.6	—	—	19	3.6
7 to 9 years old .....	602	602	100.0	602	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 13 years old .....	644	640	99.2	640	99.2	—	—	5	.8	—	—	5	.8
14 and 15 years old .....	337	329	97.5	326	96.6	3	.9	8	2.5	—	.1	8	2.4
16 and 17 years old .....	300	264	88.3	250	83.4	15	4.9	35	11.7	4	1.2	31	10.5
18 and 19 years old .....	321	172	53.5	53	16.5	119	36.9	149	46.5	78	24.4	71	22.2
20 and 21 years old .....	291	89	30.5	14	4.6	75	25.9	202	69.5	123	42.4	79	27.1
22 to 24 years old .....	444	73	16.4	6	1.3	67	15.1	371	83.6	185	41.6	187	42.0
25 to 29 years old .....	849	71	8.4	9	1.1	62	7.3	778	91.7	420	49.4	359	42.2
30 to 34 years old .....	708	25	3.6	3	.5	22	3.1	682	96.4	344	48.5	339	47.9
35 years old and over .....	2 967	58	2.0	9	.3	49	1.7	2 909	98.1	1 267	42.7	1 642	55.4
35 to 44 years old .....	1 311	38	2.9	4	.3	34	2.6	1 272	97.1	670	51.1	602	46.0
45 to 54 years old .....	737	16	2.1	1	.1	15	2.0	722	97.9	339	46.0	383	51.9
55 years old and over .....	919	4	.4	4	.4	—	—	915	99.6	258	28.0	657	71.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.

<sup>2</sup>May be of any race.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school						
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
<b>ALL RACES</b>														
<b>Metropolitan Areas</b>														
Total, 3 years and over .....	205 715	58 436	28.4	45 316	22.0	13 120	6.4	147 279	71.6	119 039	57.9	28 240	13.7	
3 and 4 years old .....	6 507	3 471	53.3	3 471	53.3	—	—	3 036	46.7	—	—	3 036	46.7	
5 and 6 years old .....	6 590	6 366	96.6	6 366	96.6	—	—	223	3.4	—	—	223	3.4	
7 to 13 years old .....	22 355	22 176	99.2	22 176	99.2	—	—	179	.8	—	—	179	.8	
14 and 15 years old .....	6 229	6 170	99.0	6 167	99.0	3	.1	60	1.0	—	—	60	1.0	
16 and 17 years old .....	6 301	5 942	94.3	5 784	91.8	158	2.5	359	5.7	63	1.0	296	4.7	
18 and 19 years old .....	5 951	3 768	63.3	982	16.5	2 786	46.8	2 183	36.7	1 390	23.4	793	13.3	
20 and 21 years old .....	5 578	2 666	47.8	74	1.3	2 592	46.5	2 911	52.2	2 245	40.2	667	12.0	
22 to 24 years old .....	8 569	2 388	27.9	42	.5	2 346	27.4	6 182	72.1	5 116	59.7	1 066	12.4	
25 to 29 years old .....	15 681	1 955	12.5	61	.4	1 894	12.1	13 726	87.5	11 878	75.8	1 848	11.8	
30 to 34 years old .....	16 898	1 008	6.0	28	.2	980	5.8	15 889	94.0	13 959	82.6	1 930	11.4	
35 to 44 years old .....	35 897	1 507	4.2	94	.3	1 413	3.9	34 390	95.8	30 445	84.8	3 946	11.0	
45 years and over .....	69 159	1 019	1.5	71	.1	948	1.4	68 140	98.5	53 943	78.0	14 198	20.5	
<b>Metropolitan Areas--Central City</b>														
Total, 3 years and over .....	76 773	22 270	29.0	16 819	21.9	5 452	7.1	54 503	71.0	41 573	54.2	12 930	16.8	
3 and 4 years old .....	2 687	1 415	52.7	1 415	52.7	—	—	1 272	47.3	—	—	1 272	47.3	
5 and 6 years old .....	2 488	2 382	95.7	2 382	95.7	—	—	106	4.3	—	—	106	4.3	
7 to 13 years old .....	8 182	8 129	99.4	8 129	99.4	—	—	52	.6	—	—	52	.6	
14 and 15 years old .....	2 263	2 239	98.9	2 236	98.8	3	.1	24	1.1	—	—	24	1.1	
16 and 17 years old .....	2 308	2 114	91.6	2 058	89.2	56	2.4	194	8.4	45	1.9	149	6.5	
18 and 19 years old .....	2 357	1 424	60.4	442	18.7	982	41.7	933	39.6	570	24.2	363	15.4	
20 and 21 years old .....	2 394	1 082	45.2	41	1.7	1 041	43.5	1 312	54.8	942	39.3	370	15.5	
22 to 24 years old .....	3 794	1 151	30.3	26	.7	1 125	29.7	2 643	69.7	2 034	53.6	609	16.0	
25 to 29 years old .....	7 066	1 004	14.2	26	.4	978	13.8	6 062	85.8	5 075	71.8	987	14.0	
30 to 34 years old .....	6 513	443	6.8	12	.2	431	6.6	6 070	93.2	5 020	77.1	1 050	16.1	
35 to 44 years old .....	12 326	535	4.3	36	.3	499	4.1	11 791	95.7	10 001	81.1	1 789	14.5	
45 years and over .....	24 396	353	1.5	15	.1	338	1.4	24 043	98.6	17 885	73.3	6 158	25.2	
<b>Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City</b>														
Total, 3 years and over .....	128 942	36 166	28.1	28 497	22.1	7 669	6.0	92 777	72.0	77 466	60.1	15 311	11.9	
3 and 4 years old .....	3 819	2 055	53.8	2 055	53.8	—	—	1 764	46.2	—	—	1 764	46.2	
5 and 6 years old .....	4 102	3 985	97.1	3 985	97.1	—	—	117	2.9	—	—	117	2.9	
7 to 13 years old .....	14 173	14 047	99.1	14 047	99.1	—	—	127	.9	—	—	127	.9	
14 and 15 years old .....	3 966	3 931	99.1	3 931	99.1	—	—	35	.9	—	—	35	.9	
16 and 17 years old .....	3 993	3 828	95.9	3 726	93.3	102	2.6	165	4.1	19	.5	146	3.7	
18 and 19 years old .....	3 594	2 344	65.2	541	15.0	1 804	50.2	1 250	34.8	820	22.8	430	12.0	
20 and 21 years old .....	3 183	1 584	49.8	33	1.0	1 551	48.7	1 600	50.3	1 303	40.9	297	9.3	
22 to 24 years old .....	4 775	1 236	25.9	16	.3	1 221	25.6	3 539	74.1	3 082	64.5	457	9.6	
25 to 29 years old .....	8 616	952	11.1	35	.4	917	10.6	7 664	89.0	6 803	79.0	861	10.0	
30 to 34 years old .....	10 384	565	5.4	16	.2	549	5.3	9 819	94.6	8 939	86.1	880	8.5	
35 to 44 years old .....	23 572	972	4.1	58	.3	914	3.9	22 600	95.9	20 443	86.7	2 156	9.2	
45 years and over .....	44 763	666	1.5	55	.1	611	1.4	44 097	98.5	36 058	80.6	8 039	18.0	
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>														
Total, 3 years and over .....	49 973	13 595	27.2	11 279	22.6	2 316	4.6	36 378	72.8	27 691	55.4	8 687	17.4	
3 and 4 years old .....	1 473	723	49.1	723	49.1	—	—	750	50.9	—	—	750	50.9	
5 and 6 years old .....	1 660	1 598	96.3	1 598	96.3	—	—	61	3.7	—	—	61	3.7	
7 to 13 years old .....	5 508	5 440	98.8	5 440	98.8	—	—	68	1.2	—	—	68	1.2	
14 and 15 years old .....	1 600	1 575	98.4	1 575	98.4	—	—	26	1.6	—	—	26	1.6	
16 and 17 years old .....	1 691	1 596	94.4	1 585	93.7	11	.6	96	5.7	4	.2	92	5.4	
18 and 19 years old .....	1 559	850	54.5	273	17.5	576	37.0	709	45.5	464	29.7	246	15.8	
20 and 21 years old .....	1 462	565	38.6	13	.9	551	37.7	898	61.4	673	46.0	225	15.4	
22 to 24 years old .....	1 853	366	19.8	14	.7	353	19.0	1 487	80.2	1 246	67.2	241	13.0	
25 to 29 years old .....	3 159	268	8.5	8	.3	260	8.2	2 891	91.5	2 479	78.5	411	13.0	
30 to 34 years old .....	3 538	151	4.3	16	.5	135	3.8	3 387	95.7	2 897	81.9	490	13.9	
35 to 44 years old .....	8 134	291	3.6	22	.3	269	3.3	7 842	96.4	6 765	83.2	1 077	13.2	
45 years and over .....	18 336	172	.9	11	.1	161	.9	18 163	99.1	13 163	71.8	5 001	27.3	
<b>WHITE</b>														
<b>Metropolitan Areas</b>														
Total, 3 years and over .....	167 180	45 122	27.0	34 744	20.8	10 378	6.2	122 058	73.0	99 826	59.7	22 232	13.3	
3 and 4 years old .....	5 031	2 617	52.0	2 617	52.0	—	—	2 415	48.0	—	—	2 415	48.0	
5 and 6 years old .....	5 104	4 946	96.9	4 946	96.9	—	—	159	3.1	—	—	159	3.1	
7 to 13 years old .....	17 193	17 049	99.2	17 049	99.2	—	—	145	.8	—	—	145	.8	
14 and 15 years old .....	4 802	4 753	99.0	4 751	98.9	3	.1	48	1.0	—	—	48	1.0	
16 and 17 years old .....	4 818	4 547	94.4	4 430	92.0	117	2.4	271	5.6	46	1.0	225	4.7	
18 and 19 years old .....	4 686	2 970	63.4	685	14.6	2 285	48.8	1 716	36.6	1 106	23.6	611	13.0	
20 and 21 years old .....	4 437	2 153	48.5	46	1.0	2 107	47.5	2 285	51.5	1 802	40.6	483	10.9	
22 to 24 years old .....	6 717	1 829	27.2	34	.5	1 795	26.7	4 888	72.8	4 103	61.1	786	11.7	
25 to 29 years old .....	12 416	1 471	11.8	46	.4	1 425	11.5	10 945	88.2	9 429	75.9	1 516	12.2	
30 to 34 years old .....	13 616	764	5.6	24	.2	740	5.4	12 851	94.4	11 330	83.2	1 521	11.2	
35 to 44 years old .....	29 280	1 190	4.1	69	.2	1 121	3.8	28 090	95.9	24 962	85.3	3 128	10.7	
45 years and over .....	59 081	835	1.4	49	.1	786	1.3	58 246	98.6	47 049	79.6	11 196	19.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level¹		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.													
Metropolitan Areas--Central City													
Total, 3 years and over -----	53 857	14 416	26.8	10 569	19.6	3 847	7.1	39 441	73.2	30 599	56.8	8 842	16.4
3 and 4 years old -----	1 746	854	48.9	854	48.9	—	—	892	51.1	—	—	892	51.1
5 and 6 years old -----	1 614	1 560	96.6	1 560	96.6	—	—	54	3.4	—	—	54	3.4
7 to 13 years old -----	5 146	5 113	99.4	5 113	99.4	—	—	32	.6	—	—	32	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	1 426	1 410	98.9	1 407	98.7	3	.2	16	1.1	—	—	16	1.1
16 and 17 years old -----	1 454	1 322	90.9	1 292	88.9	30	2.1	132	9.1	32	2.2	100	6.9
18 and 19 years old -----	1 612	956	59.3	248	15.4	708	43.9	656	40.7	400	24.8	256	15.9
20 and 21 years old -----	1 668	770	46.1	22	1.3	747	44.8	899	53.9	675	40.5	224	13.4
22 to 24 years old -----	2 626	809	30.8	18	.7	791	30.1	1 816	69.2	1 413	53.8	404	15.4
25 to 29 years old -----	4 994	696	13.9	14	.3	682	13.7	4 298	86.1	3 545	71.0	753	15.1
30 to 34 years old -----	4 585	296	6.5	8	.2	288	6.3	4 288	93.5	3 544	77.3	744	16.2
35 to 44 years old -----	8 757	374	4.3	24	.3	350	4.0	8 383	95.7	7 095	81.0	1 288	14.7
45 years and over -----	18 230	256	1.4	8	—	248	1.4	17 974	98.6	13 894	76.2	4 080	22.4
Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 years and over -----	113 323	30 706	27.1	24 175	21.3	6 531	5.8	82 617	72.9	69 227	61.1	13 390	11.8
3 and 4 years old -----	3 285	1 763	53.7	1 763	53.7	—	—	1 523	46.4	—	—	1 523	46.4
5 and 6 years old -----	3 490	3 386	97.0	3 386	97.0	—	—	105	3.0	—	—	105	3.0
7 to 13 years old -----	12 048	11 935	99.1	11 935	99.1	—	—	113	.9	—	—	113	.9
14 and 15 years old -----	3 376	3 344	99.0	3 344	99.0	—	—	32	1.0	—	—	32	1.0
16 and 17 years old -----	3 364	3 225	95.9	3 138	93.3	87	2.6	139	4.1	14	.4	125	3.7
18 and 19 years old -----	3 074	2 014	65.5	437	14.2	1 577	51.3	1 060	34.5	705	22.9	355	11.5
20 and 21 years old -----	2 769	1 383	50.0	23	.8	1 360	49.1	1 386	50.1	1 127	40.7	259	9.4
22 to 24 years old -----	4 091	1 019	24.9	16	.4	1 004	24.5	3 072	75.1	2 690	65.8	382	9.3
25 to 29 years old -----	7 422	774	10.4	32	.4	742	10.0	6 647	89.6	5 883	79.3	764	10.3
30 to 34 years old -----	9 031	468	5.2	16	.2	452	5.0	8 563	94.8	7 786	86.2	777	8.6
35 to 44 years old -----	20 522	815	4.0	44	.2	771	3.8	19 707	96.0	17 867	87.1	1 840	9.0
45 years and over -----	40 851	579	1.4	41	.1	538	1.3	40 272	98.6	33 155	81.2	7 117	17.4
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 years and over -----	43 966	11 465	26.1	9 401	21.4	2 064	4.7	32 501	73.9	25 199	57.3	7 302	16.6
3 and 4 years old -----	1 244	574	46.1	574	46.1	—	—	670	53.9	—	—	670	53.9
5 and 6 years old -----	1 368	1 321	96.5	1 321	96.5	—	—	48	3.5	—	—	48	3.5
7 to 13 years old -----	4 607	4 553	98.8	4 553	98.8	—	—	54	1.2	—	—	54	1.2
14 and 15 years old -----	1 370	1 346	98.3	1 346	98.3	—	—	24	1.8	—	—	24	1.7
16 and 17 years old -----	1 419	1 347	94.9	1 340	94.4	7	.5	73	5.1	4	.3	69	4.9
18 and 19 years old -----	1 308	718	54.9	210	16.1	508	38.8	591	45.1	385	29.4	206	15.7
20 and 21 years old -----	1 274	499	39.1	3	.3	495	38.9	776	60.9	585	45.9	191	15.0
22 to 24 years old -----	1 597	315	19.7	8	.5	306	19.2	1 282	80.3	1 081	67.7	201	12.6
25 to 29 years old -----	2 770	246	8.9	4	.2	242	8.7	2 524	91.1	2 201	79.5	322	11.6
30 to 34 years old -----	3 056	127	4.2	12	.4	116	3.8	2 929	95.8	2 525	82.6	404	13.2
35 to 44 years old -----	7 138	258	3.6	19	.3	240	3.4	6 880	96.4	6 026	84.4	853	12.0
45 years and over -----	16 814	161	1.0	11	.1	150	.9	16 653	99.0	12 391	73.7	4 261	25.3
BLACK													
Metropolitan Areas													
Total, 3 years and over -----	27 974	9 662	34.5	7 948	28.4	1 714	6.1	18 312	65.5	13 723	49.1	4 589	16.4
3 and 4 years old -----	1 136	667	58.8	667	58.8	—	—	468	41.2	—	—	468	41.2
5 and 6 years old -----	1 097	1 055	96.2	1 055	96.2	—	—	42	3.8	—	—	42	3.8
7 to 13 years old -----	3 892	3 870	99.4	3 870	99.4	—	—	23	.6	—	—	23	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	1 063	1 054	99.1	1 054	99.1	—	—	9	.9	—	—	9	.9
16 and 17 years old -----	1 103	1 036	93.9	1 014	92.0	22	2.0	67	6.1	13	1.2	54	4.9
18 and 19 years old -----	935	548	58.6	224	24.0	324	34.6	387	41.4	242	25.9	145	15.5
20 and 21 years old -----	819	293	35.8	16	2.0	277	33.9	525	64.2	373	45.6	152	18.6
22 to 24 years old -----	1 361	350	25.7	6	.4	344	25.3	1 011	74.3	779	57.2	232	17.1
25 to 29 years old -----	2 329	265	11.4	15	.7	250	10.7	2 064	88.6	1 804	77.5	260	11.2
30 to 34 years old -----	2 275	156	6.9	4	.2	153	6.7	2 118	93.1	1 827	80.3	292	12.8
35 to 44 years old -----	4 684	221	4.7	12	.3	209	4.5	4 462	95.3	3 855	82.3	607	13.0
45 years and over -----	7 281	146	2.0	10	.1	136	1.9	7 135	98.0	4 830	66.3	2 305	31.7
Metropolitan Areas--Central City													
Total, 3 years and over -----	17 821	6 115	34.3	5 038	28.3	1 077	6.1	11 706	65.7	8 480	47.6	3 226	18.1
3 and 4 years old -----	778	463	59.5	463	59.5	—	—	315	40.5	—	—	315	40.5
5 and 6 years old -----	718	682	95.0	682	95.0	—	—	36	5.0	—	—	36	5.0
7 to 13 years old -----	2 421	2 407	99.4	2 407	99.4	—	—	14	.6	—	—	14	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	674	668	99.0	668	99.0	—	—	6	1.0	—	—	6	1.0
16 and 17 years old -----	691	632	91.4	616	89.2	16	2.3	59	8.6	13	1.9	46	6.7
18 and 19 years old -----	606	357	58.9	155	25.5	202	33.4	249	41.1	153	25.2	96	15.9
20 and 21 years old -----	564	200	35.4	13	2.3	187	33.1	364	64.6	235	41.6	129	23.0
22 to 24 years old -----	891	234	26.3	6	.7	228	25.6	657	73.7	492	55.3	165	18.5
25 to 29 years old -----	1 538	166	10.8	12	.8	153	10.0	1 372	89.2	1 178	76.6	194	12.6
30 to 34 years old -----	1 382	97	7.0	4	.3	93	6.8	1 285	93.0	1 063	76.9	222	16.1
35 to 44 years old -----	2 723	126	4.6	7	.2	119	4.4	2 597	95.4	2 232	82.0	365	13.4
45 years and over -----	4 836	84	1.7	5	.1	79	1.6	4 751	98.3	3 114	64.4	1 638	33.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>													
<b>Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 years and over -----	10 152	3 547	34.9	2 910	28.7	637	6.3	6 606	65.1	5 243	51.7	1 362	13.4
3 and 4 years old -----	358	205	57.2	205	57.2	—	—	153	42.9	—	—	153	42.9
5 and 6 years old -----	379	373	98.3	373	98.3	—	—	6	1.7	—	—	6	1.7
7 to 13 years old -----	1 471	1 462	99.4	1 462	99.4	—	—	8	.6	—	—	8	.6
14 and 15 years old -----	389	386	99.2	386	99.2	—	—	3	.8	—	—	3	.8
16 and 17 years old -----	412	404	98.1	398	96.7	6	1.4	8	1.9	—	—	8	1.9
18 and 19 years old -----	329	191	58.0	69	21.0	121	36.9	138	42.1	90	27.3	49	14.8
20 and 21 years old -----	255	94	36.8	3	1.2	91	35.6	161	63.2	139	54.4	23	8.9
22 to 24 years old -----	470	116	24.7	—	—	116	24.7	354	75.3	286	61.0	67	14.3
25 to 29 years old -----	791	99	12.6	3	.4	97	12.2	691	87.4	625	79.1	66	8.3
30 to 34 years old -----	893	59	6.6	—	—	59	6.6	834	93.4	764	85.6	70	7.8
35 to 44 years old -----	1 961	96	4.9	6	.3	90	4.6	1 865	95.1	1 623	82.8	242	12.3
45 years and over -----	2 445	62	2.5	5	.2	57	2.3	2 383	97.5	1 716	70.2	667	27.3
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 years and over -----	4 569	1 608	35.2	1 419	31.1	189	4.1	2 961	64.8	1 880	41.2	1 081	23.7
3 and 4 years old -----	166	113	68.2	113	68.2	—	—	53	31.8	—	—	53	31.8
5 and 6 years old -----	228	214	94.1	214	94.1	—	—	13	5.9	—	—	13	5.9
7 to 13 years old -----	677	668	98.6	668	98.6	—	—	9	1.4	—	—	9	1.4
14 and 15 years old -----	166	166	100.0	166	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old -----	204	185	90.6	182	89.4	2	1.2	19	9.4	—	—	19	9.4
18 and 19 years old -----	198	112	56.3	55	27.6	57	28.6	87	43.7	60	30.2	27	13.6
20 and 21 years old -----	148	53	36.0	10	6.6	44	29.4	95	64.0	65	44.0	30	20.0
22 to 24 years old -----	189	43	22.8	4	2.1	39	20.7	146	77.2	121	63.8	25	13.4
25 to 29 years old -----	272	12	4.6	4	1.5	8	3.1	259	95.4	202	74.1	58	21.3
30 to 34 years old -----	374	15	4.0	3	.7	12	3.3	359	96.0	290	77.5	69	18.5
35 to 44 years old -----	758	18	2.3	—	—	18	2.3	740	97.7	571	75.4	169	22.3
45 years and over -----	1 188	9	.7	—	—	9	.7	1 180	99.3	572	48.1	608	51.2
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
<b>Metropolitan Areas</b>													
Total, 3 years and over -----	25 625	8 335	32.5	7 132	27.8	1 202	4.7	17 290	67.5	9 012	35.2	8 279	32.3
3 and 4 years old -----	1 274	470	36.9	470	36.9	—	—	804	63.1	—	—	804	63.1
5 and 6 years old -----	1 229	1 191	96.9	1 191	96.9	—	—	38	3.1	—	—	38	3.1
7 to 13 years old -----	3 485	3 453	99.1	3 453	99.1	—	—	32	.9	—	—	32	.9
14 and 15 years old -----	929	914	98.5	911	98.1	3	.3	14	1.6	—	—	14	1.6
16 and 17 years old -----	928	837	90.2	792	85.3	46	4.9	91	9.8	17	1.9	74	7.9
18 and 19 years old -----	975	492	50.5	202	20.8	290	29.7	483	49.5	231	23.7	252	25.8
20 and 21 years old -----	896	269	30.0	31	3.4	238	26.6	627	70.0	376	42.0	251	28.0
22 to 24 years old -----	1 394	247	17.7	13	.9	234	16.8	1 147	82.3	667	47.9	480	34.4
25 to 29 years old -----	2 517	196	7.8	27	1.1	170	6.7	2 321	92.2	1 369	54.4	951	37.8
30 to 34 years old -----	2 432	92	3.8	15	.6	77	3.2	2 340	96.2	1 396	57.4	944	38.8
35 to 44 years old -----	4 223	108	2.6	17	.4	91	2.2	4 115	97.4	2 479	58.7	1 636	38.8
45 years and over -----	5 343	65	1.2	11	.2	53	1.0	5 278	98.8	2 476	46.4	2 802	52.4
<b>Metropolitan Areas--Central City</b>													
Total, 3 years and over -----	13 828	4 480	32.4	3 888	28.1	592	4.3	9 348	67.6	4 630	33.5	4 718	34.1
3 and 4 years old -----	688	257	37.4	257	37.4	—	—	431	62.6	—	—	431	62.6
5 and 6 years old -----	650	627	96.4	627	96.4	—	—	24	3.6	—	—	24	3.6
7 to 13 years old -----	1 870	1 854	99.2	1 854	99.2	—	—	15	.8	—	—	15	.8
14 and 15 years old -----	515	507	98.4	504	97.8	3	.6	8	1.6	—	—	8	1.6
16 and 17 years old -----	543	471	86.7	451	82.9	21	3.8	72	13.3	16	2.9	57	10.4
18 and 19 years old -----	589	281	47.6	136	23.2	144	24.5	309	52.4	148	25.1	161	27.3
20 and 21 years old -----	513	135	26.3	20	3.8	115	22.5	378	73.7	205	40.1	172	33.6
22 to 24 years old -----	779	115	14.8	8	1.0	108	13.8	663	85.2	365	46.8	299	38.4
25 to 29 years old -----	1 427	110	7.7	13	.9	97	6.8	1 317	92.3	801	56.2	515	36.1
30 to 34 years old -----	1 335	39	3.0	7	.5	33	2.4	1 296	97.1	742	55.6	554	41.5
35 to 44 years old -----	2 075	55	2.7	9	.4	46	2.2	2 020	97.3	1 159	55.8	861	41.5
45 years and over -----	2 843	28	1.0	3	.1	25	.9	2 815	99.0	1 195	42.0	1 620	57.0
<b>Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 years and over -----	11 797	3 855	32.7	3 244	27.5	610	5.2	7 942	67.3	4 381	37.1	3 561	30.2
3 and 4 years old -----	586	213	36.3	213	36.3	—	—	373	63.7	—	—	373	63.7
5 and 6 years old -----	579	564	97.5	564	97.5	—	—	15	2.6	—	—	15	2.6
7 to 13 years old -----	1 615	1 599	99.0	1 599	99.0	—	—	17	1.0	—	—	17	1.0
14 and 15 years old -----	414	407	98.5	407	98.5	—	—	6	1.5	—	—	6	1.5
16 and 17 years old -----	385	366	95.2	341	88.6	25	6.6	19	4.8	2	.4	17	4.4
18 and 19 years old -----	386	212	54.9	66	17.1	146	37.8	174	45.1	83	21.5	91	23.6
20 and 21 years old -----	383	134	34.9	11	2.8	123	32.1	249	65.1	171	44.6	78	20.5
22 to 24 years old -----	616	132	21.4	5	.9	127	20.6	484	78.6	303	49.2	181	29.4
25 to 29 years old -----	1 090	86	7.9	14	1.3	72	6.6	1 004	92.1	568	52.1	436	40.0
30 to 34 years old -----	1 096	53	4.8	8	.7	45	4.1	1 044	95.2	654	59.6	390	35.6
35 to 44 years old -----	2 148	53	2.5	8	.4	45	2.1	2 095	97.5	1 320	61.4	775	36.1
45 years and over -----	2 499	37	1.5	8	.3	28	1.1	2 463	98.5	1 281	51.3	1 181	47.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>2</sup>—Con.</b>													
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 years and over .....	2 608	885	33.9	828	31.7	57	2.2	1 723	66.1	785	30.1	938	36.0
3 and 4 years old .....	175	60	34.4	60	34.4	—	—	115	65.6	—	—	115	65.6
5 and 6 years old .....	178	169	94.9	169	94.9	—	—	9	5.1	—	—	9	5.1
7 to 13 years old .....	339	338	99.8	338	99.8	—	—	1	.2	—	—	1	.2
14 and 15 years old .....	106	104	98.3	104	98.3	—	—	2	1.7	—	.2	2	1.5
16 and 17 years old .....	126	123	97.6	123	97.6	—	—	3	2.4	—	—	3	2.4
18 and 19 years old .....	112	44	39.5	18	16.3	26	23.3	68	60.5	45	40.4	23	20.0
20 and 21 years old .....	90	16	18.2	—	—	16	18.2	73	81.8	37	41.2	36	40.6
22 to 24 years old .....	139	5	3.3	3	2.1	2	1.2	135	96.8	73	52.7	61	44.1
25 to 29 years old .....	251	5	1.9	—	.2	4	1.7	247	98.1	158	62.8	89	35.3
30 to 34 years old .....	214	6	2.8	3	1.6	3	1.3	208	97.2	108	50.2	101	47.0
35 to 44 years old .....	364	9	2.6	5	1.4	4	1.2	355	97.5	177	48.6	178	48.8
45 years and over .....	514	5	1.0	3	.7	2	.4	509	99.0	187	36.3	322	62.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.

<sup>2</sup>May be of any race.



Table 3. **Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled				
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+			
ALL RACES																										
Both sexes	255 688	72 031	28.2	4 500	3 933	4 523	4 068	4 061	3 933	3 984	4 022	4 001	3 775	4 055	4 068	3 736	3 935	4 062	3 180	2 786	2 381	1 223	1 804	146 730	36 928	
3 years old	3 947	1 528	38.7	1 486	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 418	
4 years old	4 033	2 665	66.1	2 366	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 367	
5 years old	4 141	3 925	94.8	586	3 081	227	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	
6 years old	4 108	4 039	98.3	50	503	3 286	179	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	
7 years old	4 263	4 210	98.8	12	8	854	3 055	229	33	3	4	4	4	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	
8 years old	3 954	3 888	98.4	—	—	95	732	2 839	181	15	5	10	4	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
9 years old	4 020	3 996	99.4	—	—	62	63	848	2 821	182	12	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
10 years old	3 970	3 931	99.0	—	—	—	7	103	786	2 813	186	12	5	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
11 years old	3 876	3 859	99.6	—	—	—	—	22	87	873	2 682	163	12	11	3	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
12 years old	3 920	3 903	99.6	—	—	—	—	—	21	74	997	2 641	138	19	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
13 years old	3 861	3 829	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	113	988	2 532	157	4	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
14 years old	3 869	3 824	98.9	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	14	134	921	2 550	182	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
15 years old	3 960	3 920	99.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	112	1 029	2 501	238	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	40	
16 years old	3 951	3 781	95.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	23	204	1 085	2 233	227	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	160	
17 years old	4 042	3 757	93.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	181	978	2 387	155	—	5	—	—	—	57	227	
18 years old	3 782	2 667	70.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	29	163	857	1 459	131	10	4	10	2	647	468	
19 years old	3 728	1 950	52.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	27	167	714	896	109	10	8	10	1 207	570	
20 years old	3 584	1 795	50.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	10	44	319	593	741	66	7	6	1 353	436	
21 years old	3 456	1 436	41.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	15	135	252	394	581	35	15	1 564	455	
22 years old	3 430	1 222	35.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	2	12	167	210	257	432	104	30	1 764	444	
23 years old	3 586	850	23.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	16	114	104	157	243	113	94	2 295	441	
24 years old	3 407	682	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	3	83	72	147	150	126	94	2 303	422	
25 to 29 years old	18 840	2 223	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	12	6	45	302	321	260	374	320	578	14 357	2 259	
30 to 34 years old	20 436	1 159	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	3	35	178	185	200	151	131	271	16 857	2 420	
35 to 39 years old	22 558	950	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	6	22	122	169	196	126	112	191	18 933	2 675	
40 to 44 years old	21 473	848	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	5	12	18	37	119	124	125	110	118	171	18 277	2 348
45 to 49 years old	18 546	601	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	—	8	5	13	93	84	101	62	57	169	15 878	2 067
50 to 54 years old	15 175	365	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	3	5	7	54	26	54	57	47	104	12 775	2 035
55 to 59 years old	11 721	100	.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	3	14	3	13	1	18	42	9 493	2 129	
60 to 64 years old	9 938	54	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	4	9	2	5	4	7	16	7 696	2 189	
65 years and over	32 116	72	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	16	8	11	11	10	10	21 264	10 780	
Male	124 589	35 870	28.8	2 303	2 012	2 317	2 146	2 046	2 026	2 117	2 013	2 057	1 941	2 115	2 082	1 895	1 957	1 777	1 395	1 256	1 112	515	788	70 724	17 995	
3 years old	1 996	760	38.1	746	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 235
4 years old	2 085	1 358	65.1	1 214	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	727
5 years old	2 102	1 998	95.1	304	1 559	113	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103
6 years old	2 043	2 008	98.3	33	291	1 595	74	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
7 years old	2 231	2 197	98.5	6	3	520	1 563	83	16	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
8 years old	2 021	1 978	97.9	—	—	57	446	1 370	81	8	2	8	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
9 years old	2 092	2 081	99.5	—	—	32	40	500	1 415	85	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
10 years old	2 037	2 019	99.1	—	—	—	2	66	437	1 424	74	8	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
11 years old	1 983	1 979	99.8	—	—	—	—	11	57	538	1 273	78	7	11	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
12 years old	1 972	1 959	99.4	—	—	—	—	—	17	44	569	1 264	48	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
13 years old	1 995	1 981	99.3	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	75	594	1 225	60	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
14 years old	1 965	1 949	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	81	561	1 207	80	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
15 years old	2 018	1 998	99.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	76	625	1 195	86	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
16 years old	2 030	1 946	95.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	151	621	1 057	104	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84
17 years old	2 078	1 925	92.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	130	571	1 143	49	—	5	—	—	—	—	33	121
18 years old	1 935	1 317	68.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	109	474	664	44	2	—	6	2	331	287	
19 years old	1 881	994	52.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	21	122	353	436	43	4	—	7	589	298	
20 years old	1 827	886	48.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	6	25	170	309	328	33	4	5	703	238	
21 years old	1 695	676	39.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	59	128	224	235	16	10	766	253	
22 years old	1 679	592	35.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	4	74	122	121	201	49	14	829	258	
23 years old	1 768	402	22.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	53	44	78	132	34	50	1 148	218	
24 years old	1 727	321	18.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2									

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. **Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled				
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+			
ALL RACES—Con.																										
Male—Con.																										
40 to 44 years old.....	10 627	298	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	3	7	15	16	37	32	40	41	46	49	9 137	1 191	
45 to 49 years old.....	9 086	188	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	—	3	2	3	31	25	34	21	18	43	7 841	1 057	
50 to 54 years old.....	7 360	106	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	2	—	14	4	12	17	21	30	6 302	952	
55 to 59 years old.....	5 634	37	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	4	—	7	—	5	13	4 538	1 059	
60 to 64 years old.....	4 724	21	.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	7	3	3 703	1 000	
65 years and over.....	13 535	24	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	6	4	4	9 030	4 481		
Female.....	131 099	36 160	27.6	2 197	1 921	2 207	1 922	2 015	1 907	1 868	2 009	1 943	1 834	1 940	1 986	1 841	1 978	2 285	1 786	1 530	1 269	707	1 016	76 006	18 933	
3 years old.....	1 951	768	39.4	740	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 183	
4 years old.....	1 948	1 308	67.2	1 152	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	640	
5 years old.....	2 040	1 927	94.5	282	1 521	114	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	
6 years old.....	2 065	2 031	98.4	17	212	1 691	106	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
7 years old.....	2 032	2 013	99.1	6	5	334	1 491	146	16	2	4	1	3	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
8 years old.....	1 933	1 910	98.8	—	—	38	287	1 469	100	7	3	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
9 years old.....	1 928	1 915	99.3	—	—	30	23	348	1 406	97	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
10 years old.....	1 933	1 912	98.9	—	—	—	5	36	349	1 389	112	4	5	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
11 years old.....	1 893	1 880	99.3	—	—	—	—	10	30	335	1 409	85	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
12 years old.....	1 948	1 944	99.8	—	—	—	—	—	4	30	427	1 378	91	7	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
13 years old.....	1 866	1 849	99.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	38	394	1 308	97	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
14 years old.....	1 904	1 875	98.5	—	—	—	—	2	2	8	53	360	1 342	102	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
15 years old.....	1 943	1 922	98.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	36	404	1 306	152	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
16 years old.....	1 921	1 835	95.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	52	464	1 176	123	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	76	
17 years old.....	1 963	1 832	93.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	50	407	1 243	107	—	—	—	—	—	24	107	
18 years old.....	1 847	1 350	73.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	54	384	795	87	7	4	4	—	316	181	
19 years old.....	1 847	957	51.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	46	361	460	66	6	8	3	618	272	
20 years old.....	1 757	909	51.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	19	149	284	413	32	3	—	651	198	
21 years old.....	1 760	760	43.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	10	76	124	170	345	20	5	798	202	
22 years old.....	1 751	630	36.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	93	88	135	231	55	16	935	186	
23 years old.....	1 818	448	24.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	61	60	79	111	79	44	—	1 147	223	
24 years old.....	1 680	361	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	1	53	48	60	69	63	60	1 110	209	
25 to 29 years old.....	9 592	1 145	11.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	10	4	23	167	179	132	166	179	279	7 413	1 034	
30 to 34 years old.....	10 336	685	6.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	25	123	130	132	85	60	128	8 545	1 106	
35 to 39 years old.....	11 442	634	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	22	83	138	128	63	81	112	9 607	1 202	
40 to 44 years old.....	10 846	550	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	3	20	82	92	84	69	71	122	9 140	1 156	
45 to 49 years old.....	9 460	413	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	10	62	60	68	40	39	126	8 037	1 009	
50 to 54 years old.....	7 815	259	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	3	7	39	22	43	40	26	74	6 474	1 083	
55 to 59 years old.....	6 087	62	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	6	1	13	30	4 955	1 070		
60 to 64 years old.....	5 214	33	.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	4	6	2	2	2	—	10	3 993	1 188	
65 years and over.....	18 580	48	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	13	8	5	5	7	6	12 233	6 299	
WHITE																										
Both sexes.....	211 146	56 587	26.8	3 489	3 078	3 518	3 106	3 100	3 172	3 116	3 154	3 156	2 967	3 156	3 132	2 928	3 073	3 187	2 563	2 310	1 975	981	1 426	125 025	29 535	
3 years old.....	3 098	1 129	36.4	1 106	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 970	
4 years old.....	3 177	2 062	64.9	1 854	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 115	
5 years old.....	3 218	3 064	95.2	475	2 421	140	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	
6 years old.....	3 255	3 202	98.4	41	419	2 610	120	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
7 years old.....	3 271	3 233	98.8	12	8	661	2 349	170	18	2	4	1	4	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
8 years old.....	3 029	2 977	98.3	—	—	70	557	2 175	142	12	5	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
9 years old.....	3 172	3 150	99.3	—	—	37	45	670	2 271	117	1	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
10 years old.....	3 150	3 116	98.9	—	—	—	—	7	55	655	2 230	142	7	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
11 years old.....	3 068	3 054	99.6	—	—	—	—	—	17	63	691	2 137	124	7	8	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
12 years old.....	3 121	3 108	99.6	—	—	—	—	—	63	778	2 120	112	19	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
13 years old.....	2 990	2 963	99.1	—	—	—	—	—	52	72	769	2 004	96	1	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
14 years old.....	3 056	3 021	98.9	—	—	—	—	—	21	8	92	732	2 047	124	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
15 years old.....	3 115	3 078	98.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	8	68	783	2 020	178	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
16 years old.....	3 045	2 906	95.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	145	780	1 796	163	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	132	
17 years old.....	3 192	2 988	93.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	31	124	761	1 953	111	—	5	—	—	—	42	162	
18 years old.....	2 966	2 086	70.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	19	112	628	1 191	115	6	—	10	2	525	355	
19 years old.....	3 029	1 602	52.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															

Table 3. **Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled			
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+		
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>																									
Both sexes—Con.																									
30 to 34 years old.....	16 672	892	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	3	27	146	134	154	120	106	196	13 855	1 925
35 to 39 years old.....	18 583	741	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	96	139	154	103	84	144	15 690	2 152
40 to 44 years old.....	17 835	707	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	7	14	31	84	107	116	103	86	144	15 298	1 829
45 to 49 years old.....	15 605	485	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	6	5	10	67	68	87	48	50	137	13 505	1 615
50 to 54 years old.....	13 062	315	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	2	49	21	40	49	45	98	11 183	1 564
55 to 59 years old.....	10 112	89	.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	3	10	3	9	1	18	40	8 408	1 614
60 to 64 years old.....	8 567	47	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	6	2	5	2	7	16	6 782	1 739
65 years and over.....	28 549	61	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	8	9	11	10	10	19 563	8 926
Male.....	103 706	28 282	27.3	1 797	1 619	1 821	1 632	1 553	1 611	1 678	1 556	1 636	1 563	1 646	1 629	1 498	1 491	1 421	1 143	1 066	927	388	607	60 827	14 597
3 years old.....	1 589	589	37.1	576	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 000
4 years old.....	1 631	1 035	63.5	942	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596
5 years old.....	1 649	1 586	96.2	249	1 248	69	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
6 years old.....	1 667	1 643	98.6	24	262	1 302	44	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
7 years old.....	1 677	1 649	98.3	6	3	390	1 185	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
8 years old.....	1 553	1 519	97.8	—	—	37	352	1 048	61	6	2	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
9 years old.....	1 628	1 619	99.5	—	—	22	29	397	1 103	65	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
10 years old.....	1 633	1 618	99.1	—	—	—	2	35	374	1 149	48	5	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
11 years old.....	1 558	1 557	99.9	—	—	—	6	46	423	1 009	56	5	8	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
12 years old.....	1 572	1 564	99.5	—	—	—	—	17	30	444	1 029	31	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
13 years old.....	1 560	1 546	99.1	—	—	—	—	2	3	44	994	30	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
14 years old.....	1 570	1 558	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	56	460	973	53	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
15 years old.....	1 601	1 584	98.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	52	489	966	66	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
16 years old.....	1 570	1 501	95.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	102	482	839	69	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
17 years old.....	1 650	1 532	92.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	88	470	917	37	—	5	—	—	—	22	97
18 years old.....	1 519	1 023	67.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	342	544	39	1	—	6	2	275	221
19 years old.....	1 541	814	52.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	85	290	386	36	2	—	7	476	252
20 years old.....	1 514	738	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	14	134	262	283	24	4	5	583	193
21 years old.....	1 408	577	41.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	114	190	203	6	10	641	190
22 years old.....	1 368	457	33.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	46	79	99	175	39	11	721	190
23 years old.....	1 398	305	21.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	35	35	61	99	29	43	924	169
24 years old.....	1 425	282	19.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	23	81	78	46	32	953	190
25 to 29 years old.....	7 592	821	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	15	119	104	107	167	95	211	5 725	1 045
30 to 34 years old.....	8 339	358	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	6	43	27	60	57	55	103	6 935	1 046
35 to 39 years old.....	9 304	249	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	27	27	60	51	27	53	7 848	1 207
40 to 44 years old.....	8 909	235	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	3	7	12	14	26	23	33	41	29	37	7 742	932	
45 to 49 years old.....	7 747	158	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	3	2	3	20	20	29	14	16	43	6 731	857	
50 to 54 years old.....	6 424	89	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	2	—	14	3	5	11	21	26	5 580	755
55 to 59 years old.....	4 914	34	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	3	2	—	7	—	5	12	4 072	808
60 to 64 years old.....	4 100	19	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	7	7	3 280	801
65 years and over.....	12 096	22	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	6	4	4	8 319	3 755	
Female.....	107 440	28 305	26.3	1 691	1 459	1 698	1 474	1 547	1 561	1 437	1 598	1 520	1 404	1 510	1 503	1 430	1 582	1 766	1 421	1 243	1 048	593	819	64 198	14 938
3 years old.....	1 509	540	35.8	530	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	969
4 years old.....	1 546	1 027	66.4	912	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	519
5 years old.....	1 569	1 478	94.2	227	1 172	70	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91
6 years old.....	1 588	1 559	98.2	17	156	1 308	76	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
7 years old.....	1 594	1 584	99.4	6	5	271	1 163	115	10	2	4	1	3	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
8 years old.....	1 476	1 458	98.8	—	—	33	205	1 127	82	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
9 years old.....	1 544	1 531	99.2	—	—	15	17	272	1 168	53	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
10 years old.....	1 517	1 497	98.7	—	—	—	5	21	281	1 080	94	2	5	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
11 years old.....	1 510	1 497	99.2	—	—	—	—	10	16	267	1 128	69	2	7	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
12 years old.....	1 548	1 544	99.7	—	—	—	—	4	22	334	1 091	80	2	7	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
13 years old.....	1 430	1 417	99.1	—	—	—	—	—	5	27	302	1 010	66	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
14 years old.....	1 486	1 463	98.5	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	36	271	1 074	71	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
15 years old.....	1 514	1 495	98.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	16	294	1 055	111	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
16 years old.....	1 475	1 405	95.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	43	298	957	94	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
17 years old.....	1 541	1 456	94.5	—	—	—	—	—																	

Table 3. **Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled				
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+			
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>																										
Female—Con.																										
25 to 29 years old.....	7 594	895	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	10	—	15	126	132	97	138	155	217	5 905	794	
30 to 34 years old.....	8 333	534	6.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	21	103	107	94	64	51	93	6 920	879	
35 to 39 years old.....	9 278	492	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	70	111	94	52	58	91	7 841	945	
40 to 44 years old.....	8 927	472	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	18	58	84	83	61	57	107	7 557	898	
45 to 49 years old.....	7 858	327	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	7	47	48	58	34	34	94	6 774	758	
50 to 54 years old.....	6 638	225	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	35	18	35	38	23	71	5 603	809	
55 to 59 years old.....	5 198	56	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	3	1	13	27	4 336	806	
60 to 64 years old.....	4 467	28	.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	—	10	3 502	938	
65 years and over.....	16 453	39	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	8	4	5	7	6	11 244	5 171	
<b>BLACK</b>																										
Both sexes.....	32 542	11 270	34.6	796	632	761	716	724	594	652	685	623	577	664	685	613	644	607	409	326	230	141	190	15 603	5 669	
3 years old.....	639	310	48.5	298	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	
4 years old.....	662	470	71.0	409	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	
5 years old.....	677	633	93.5	82	493	57	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
6 years old.....	648	636	98.2	7	66	506	49	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
7 years old.....	738	731	99.1	—	—	155	520	39	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
8 years old.....	675	669	99.1	—	—	19	128	487	26	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
9 years old.....	677	674	99.6	—	—	24	18	151	422	49	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
10 years old.....	629	625	99.4	—	—	—	—	33	113	439	34	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
11 years old.....	602	599	99.4	—	—	—	—	5	18	134	417	19	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
12 years old.....	578	573	99.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	176	366	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
13 years old.....	670	666	99.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	39	183	376	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
14 years old.....	597	588	98.4	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	37	138	369	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
15 years old.....	632	632	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	37	182	356	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 years old.....	657	633	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	48	218	317	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
17 years old.....	649	587	90.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	51	182	320	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
18 years old.....	609	421	69.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	38	178	183	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	103	
19 years old.....	524	238	45.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	41	95	74	13	—	—	—	—	—	200	
20 years old.....	485	193	39.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	45	68	59	6	—	—	—	87	
21 years old.....	481	153	31.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	21	40	26	46	10	—	—	202	
22 years old.....	515	197	38.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	45	44	48	44	9	3	—	—	90	
23 years old.....	541	109	20.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	30	16	7	35	10	5	—	—	236	
24 years old.....	494	88	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	19	9	17	16	—	—	92	
25 to 29 years old.....	2 601	278	10.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	37	56	46	31	35	53	2 005	318	
30 to 34 years old.....	2 649	171	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	27	40	37	15	14	33	2 117	361		
35 to 39 years old.....	2 830	133	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	23	13	33	14	18	31	2 324	374		
40 to 44 years old.....	2 611	106	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	27	13	7	8	23	17	2 103	402		
45 to 49 years old.....	2 129	98	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	24	14	13	14	3	25	1 696	335		
50 to 54 years old.....	1 490	38	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	6	13	4	2	6	1 110	342		
55 to 59 years old.....	1 199	6	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	790	403		
60 to 64 years old.....	987	7	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	2	—	—	616	364	
65 years and over.....	2 664	6	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 190	1 469	
<b>Male</b>	15 081	5 453	36.2	397	272	379	372	370	328	326	351	325	278	357	332	305	338	210	159	117	87	78	71	6 982	2 646	
3 years old.....	319	135	42.5	133	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	
4 years old.....	363	255	70.3	217	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	
5 years old.....	317	289	91.2	40	216	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
6 years old.....	277	270	97.5	7	216	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
7 years old.....	409	404	98.8	—	103	267	23	8	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
8 years old.....	333	327	98.1	—	19	67	221	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
9 years old.....	375	372	99.2	—	9	11	89	244	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
10 years old.....	310	306	98.8	—	—	—	27	55	200	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
11 years old.....	309	305	98.9	—	—	—	—	5	87	195	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
12 years old.....	289	285	98.4	—	—	—	—	—	11	93	170	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
13 years old.....	350	350	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	13	30	111	167	25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
14 years old.....	295	292	99.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	81	172	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15 years old.....	318	318	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	19	110	166	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 years old.....	330	320	96.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	40	96	160	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
17 years old.....	331	301	90.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	40	89	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
18 years old.....	299	192	64.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	24	95	66	3	—	—	—	—	—	53	
19 years old.....	255	122	47.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	34	40	31	2	—	—	—	—	97	
20 years old.....	231	93	40.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	21	35	26	2	—	—	—	95	
21 years old.....	208	56	27.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4									



**Table 3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled			
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+		
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>																									
Both sexes—Con.																									
21 years old.....	486	113	23.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	23	31	31	21	2	—	208	164
22 years old.....	519	94	18.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	14	27	26	19	—	1	236	189	
23 years old.....	493	79	15.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	15	14	13	16	3	11	239	175	
24 years old.....	521	79	15.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	19	4	24	26	2	—	266	177	
25 to 29 years old.....	2 768	201	7.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	13	38	36	23	31	20	26	1 527	1 040	
30 to 34 years old.....	2 646	98	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	14	7	6	35	16	—	15	1 504	1 044	
35 to 39 years old.....	2 534	74	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	18	21	14	3	7	1 454	1 005	
40 to 44 years old.....	2 054	44	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	2	—	8	3	3	7	11	—	3	1 201	809	
45 to 49 years old.....	1 512	35	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	10	4	3	—	5	766	711	
50 to 54 years old.....	1 059	27	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	2	2	—	13	—	3	575	457	
55 to 59 years old.....	901	4	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	464	433	
60 to 64 years old.....	778	4	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	351	422	
65 years and over.....	1 606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	1 100	
Male.....	14 416	4 658	32.3	278	305	388	295	318	325	266	287	248	263	334	284	257	254	211	107	113	74	11	40	5 057	4 701
3 years old.....	380	61	16.2	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	318
4 years old.....	373	206	55.2	162	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
5 years old.....	339	329	97.0	47	245	29	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
6 years old.....	340	334	98.3	8	17	294	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7 years old.....	309	297	96.3	—	53	216	26	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
8 years old.....	320	314	97.8	—	7	60	217	22	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
9 years old.....	335	332	98.9	—	5	1	61	241	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
10 years old.....	263	263	100.0	—	—	1	7	55	177	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 years old.....	265	265	100.0	—	—	—	—	4	58	181	20	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years old.....	222	222	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	6	74	128	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years old.....	250	247	99.1	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	66	153	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
14 years old.....	263	263	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	15	73	150	16	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years old.....	286	283	99.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	97	134	33	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
16 years old.....	265	257	97.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	52	78	110	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
17 years old.....	285	251	88.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	35	73	122	10	—	5	—	—	—	13	20
18 years old.....	270	137	50.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	25	56	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	77
19 years old.....	309	126	40.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	35	54	29	3	—	—	—	98	85
20 years old.....	258	92	35.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	8	38	19	19	—	—	—	—	90	77
21 years old.....	271	55	20.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	20	16	9	—	—	—	123	94
22 years old.....	276	42	15.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	9	13	11	3	—	1	117	116	
23 years old.....	268	37	14.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	5	3	10	—	8	139	92	
24 years old.....	285	36	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	13	2	—	146	103	
25 to 29 years old.....	1 480	87	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	16	14	9	18	7	15	802	591	
30 to 34 years old.....	1 427	39	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	3	—	17	3	—	8	816	572	
35 to 39 years old.....	1 271	27	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	8	3	5	—	696	548	
40 to 44 years old.....	1 024	30	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	2	—	4	3	—	4	8	—	3	620	374	
45 to 49 years old.....	802	15	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	3	3	—	—	404	382	
50 to 54 years old.....	511	6	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	229	
55 to 59 years old.....	392	4	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	184	
60 to 64 years old.....	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	199	
65 years and over.....	672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	423	
Female.....	13 817	4 562	33.0	270	343	383	280	275	326	264	278	227	221	270	250	233	238	285	153	112	100	22	33	4 740	4 515
3 years old.....	362	87	24.0	77	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	275
4 years old.....	335	176	52.6	145	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158
5 years old.....	387	356	92.0	45	276	32	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
6 years old.....	341	341	99.8	3	290	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7 years old.....	297	293	98.8	—	53	200	24	10	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
8 years old.....	301	301	100.0	—	5	54	201	33	—	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 years old.....	286	286	100.0	—	3	36	226	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 years old.....	264	261	99.0	—	—	47	181	16	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
11 years old.....	253	253	100.0	—	—	8	6	56	169	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years old.....	235	235	100.0	—	—	—	4	7	77	135	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years old.....	224	222	99.0	—	—	—	3	5	77	41	151	17	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
14 years old.....	251	245	97.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	44	162	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
15 years old.....	235	227	96.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
16 years old.....	234	222	94.8																						

Table 3. **Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled			
		Total		Nursery	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+		
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>																									
Female—Con.																									
20 years old.....	241	80	33.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	5	25	27	13	3	—	—	115	47
21 years old.....	215	59	27.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	13	11	15	12	2	—	—	86	70
22 years old.....	243	52	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	16	17	—	1	118	73	
23 years old.....	225	41	18.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	8	11	6	3	3	101	83	
24 years old.....	236	42	17.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	4	8	13	1	—	120	75	
25 to 29 years old.....	1 288	114	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	7	22	22	14	12	13	12	726	449
30 to 34 years old.....	1 219	59	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	6	18	13	—	7	688	472
35 to 39 years old.....	1 262	46	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	14	14	6	—	2	758	458
40 to 44 years old.....	1 029	14	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	3	—	—	582	434
45 to 49 years old.....	711	20	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	8	1	—	—	5	362	329
50 to 54 years old.....	548	21	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	13	—	3	299	228
55 to 59 years old.....	509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	249
60 to 64 years old.....	372	4	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	224
65 years and over.....	934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257	677

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
ALL RACES														
3 to 6 Years Old														
Total children .....	16 229	4 488	2 037	2 250	1 056	2 238	981	3 925	2 182	3 263	1 778	663	404	3 744
Total metropolitan .....	13 096	3 677	1 660	1 742	785	1 935	875	3 105	1 658	2 521	1 293	585	365	3 055
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	8 784	2 478	1 087	1 125	503	1 353	585	2 051	1 069	1 669	821	383	248	2 137
Central city .....	3 341	882	486	478	273	404	213	788	483	664	394	124	88	771
Outside central city .....	5 443	1 595	602	647	230	949	372	1 264	587	1 005	427	259	160	1 365
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	4 312	1 200	572	617	282	582	290	1 054	589	852	473	202	116	918
Central city .....	1 834	558	252	322	138	236	114	406	252	334	207	71	45	392
Outside central city .....	2 478	642	321	296	144	346	177	648	337	518	265	130	71	526
Nonmetropolitan .....	3 132	811	378	508	271	303	107	820	524	742	485	78	39	690
3 and 4 Years Old														
Total children .....	7 979	3 852	1 747	1 840	873	2 012	875	342	167	231	103	110	64	—
Total metropolitan .....	6 507	3 171	1 430	1 434	654	1 737	776	300	150	196	91	104	58	—
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	4 352	2 157	953	920	426	1 236	528	219	124	147	69	73	55	—
Central city .....	1 717	782	436	408	239	373	197	112	69	84	50	28	19	—
Outside central city .....	2 635	1 375	517	512	187	863	330	108	55	62	19	45	36	—
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	2 155	1 014	477	514	228	500	249	80	26	50	23	31	3	—
Central city .....	970	499	218	290	121	209	98	23	14	18	12	5	2	—
Outside central city .....	1 185	515	258	223	108	292	151	57	12	31	11	26	1	—
Nonmetropolitan .....	1 473	681	317	405	219	276	99	42	18	35	12	7	6	—
Region:														
Northeast .....	1 532	843	303	325	116	517	187	96	70	70	46	26	24	—
Midwest .....	1 777	912	319	451	153	462	166	51	13	28	5	23	8	—
South .....	2 660	1 273	785	664	442	608	343	111	49	72	34	39	15	—
West .....	2 011	824	340	399	161	425	178	84	36	61	19	23	17	—
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	7 384	3 610	1 623	1 690	806	1 920	817	314	153	206	91	107	61	—
Mother in labor force .....	4 697	2 428	1 219	1 109	552	1 319	667	184	86	119	47	65	39	—
Employed .....	4 380	2 306	1 173	1 015	517	1 291	656	171	77	105	38	65	39	—
Full-time .....	3 006	1 536	910	688	392	848	518	131	67	80	31	51	36	—
Part-time .....	1 374	771	263	327	125	443	138	39	10	26	7	14	3	—
Unemployed .....	317	122	46	94	36	28	11	14	9	14	9	—	—	—
Mother not in labor force .....	2 687	1 182	403	581	253	600	150	130	67	87	44	42	22	—
Children not living with mother .....	596	242	125	150	67	93	58	28	15	25	12	3	3	—
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	7 384	3 610	1 623	1 690	806	1 920	817	314	153	206	91	107	61	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	354	92	42	82	40	10	3	15	5	15	5	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years .....	804	288	156	232	125	57	31	46	22	46	22	—	—	—
High school graduate .....	2 457	1 085	487	653	299	432	188	89	37	69	22	20	14	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree .....	2 136	1 147	538	505	261	642	277	78	42	42	23	35	19	—
Bachelor's degree or more .....	1 633	997	400	218	81	780	319	86	47	34	18	52	28	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 154	513	275	427	219	86	57	46	34	39	30	7	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	681	265	151	215	122	51	29	27	6	27	6	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	435	177	96	121	60	56	36	17	10	13	6	4	4	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	550	191	106	126	73	65	33	19	5	14	3	5	2	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	530	192	74	87	26	105	48	28	12	24	8	4	4	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	514	243	89	115	48	128	41	27	7	19	3	7	5	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	498	228	111	108	54	119	57	16	10	8	4	8	6	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	782	398	152	134	61	264	91	34	14	23	8	12	6	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	1 268	715	286	251	97	465	189	49	21	27	13	22	8	—
\$75,000 and over .....	981	651	292	118	53	533	239	41	24	14	9	27	15	—
Not reported .....	587	278	115	137	60	141	56	38	25	24	13	14	12	—
5 Years Old														
Total children .....	4 141	586	254	368	155	219	99	3 081	1 753	2 616	1 462	465	291	258
Total metropolitan .....	3 307	468	198	277	106	191	91	2 441	1 340	2 033	1 072	408	268	221
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	2 216	298	111	189	62	109	50	1 626	861	1 359	690	267	171	181
Central city .....	843	95	44	64	29	31	16	612	370	532	317	80	54	82
Outside central city .....	1 374	203	67	125	33	78	34	1 014	490	827	373	187	117	99
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	1 091	170	86	88	45	82	41	815	480	674	382	141	97	40
Central city .....	424	55	33	28	18	28	16	336	212	276	174	60	39	7
Outside central city .....	667	115	53	61	27	54	26	479	267	398	209	81	59	34
Nonmetropolitan .....	834	118	56	90	48	28	8	640	412	583	389	57	23	37
Region:														
Northeast .....	730	85	27	52	18	32	10	528	296	452	239	76	57	91
Midwest .....	968	171	71	90	37	81	33	721	304	610	250	111	54	25
South .....	1 403	193	115	125	76	68	39	1 071	864	913	753	158	111	67
West .....	1 041	137	41	100	24	37	17	760	289	640	220	120	69	76
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	3 815	551	234	340	138	212	96	2 851	1 615	2 394	1 332	457	283	228
Mother in labor force .....	2 536	367	167	232	98	135	69	1 919	1 115	1 584	905	334	210	147
Employed .....	2 373	357	165	223	96	135	69	1 787	1 030	1 464	832	322	198	131
Full-time .....	1 647	235	125	146	67	89	57	1 257	734	1 033	587	223	147	102
Part-time .....	726	122	41	77	29	46	12	530	296	431	245	99	51	29
Unemployed .....	163	9	2	9	2	—	—	132	85	120	73	12	12	16
Mother not in labor force .....	1 278	185	67	108	40	77	27	933	501	810	427	123	74	81
Children not living with mother .....	327	35	19	28	17	7	3	229	138	221	130	8	8	31

See footnote at end of table.



**Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
ALL RACES—Con.														
5 Years Old—Con.														
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	3 815	551	234	340	138	212	96	2 851	1 615	2 394	1 332	457	283	228
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	210	15	8	13	8	2	—	158	72	150	67	8	5	13
High school: 9 to 11 years .....	391	55	19	35	12	20	7	300	198	286	188	14	10	21
High school graduate .....	1 243	176	80	119	47	57	33	925	505	805	440	121	64	75
College: Less than a bachelor's degree .....	1 202	183	83	115	50	68	33	880	550	727	442	154	108	93
Bachelor's degree or more .....	769	123	44	58	20	65	24	588	291	427	194	161	97	25
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	521	66	39	54	32	12	7	387	258	365	244	22	14	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	342	50	22	43	19	7	2	254	161	238	149	17	11	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	284	43	22	38	20	6	2	204	119	192	110	12	10	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	333	47	21	33	15	14	6	231	138	204	123	26	15	18
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	308	25	11	16	9	9	2	247	155	217	136	30	20	26
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	223	47	18	36	10	12	8	153	77	136	70	17	8	15
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	263	40	14	27	5	12	9	203	111	172	92	32	19	11
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	371	56	17	23	5	34	12	287	152	238	117	49	35	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	647	103	46	49	24	54	21	466	215	366	167	101	48	43
\$75,000 and over .....	515	71	34	22	8	49	26	402	215	292	141	111	73	29
Not reported .....	334	38	10	28	7	10	3	246	152	197	114	49	38	24
WHITE														
3 to 6 Years Old														
Total children .....	12 748	3 477	1 361	1 568	619	1 909	741	3 070	1 562	2 524	1 239	546	323	2 911
Total metropolitan .....	10 136	2 820	1 118	1 191	462	1 629	656	2 382	1 152	1 908	864	474	288	2 360
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	6 664	1 887	706	771	291	1 117	416	1 538	717	1 240	528	298	189	1 625
Central city .....	2 060	537	253	237	123	301	130	483	251	391	187	92	65	466
Outside central city .....	4 604	1 350	453	534	167	816	286	1 055	465	849	341	206	124	1 159
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	3 472	933	411	420	172	513	240	844	436	668	336	176	100	735
Central city .....	1 301	372	144	183	63	189	81	276	150	220	113	56	37	280
Outside central city .....	2 172	561	267	237	109	324	158	568	285	448	223	120	62	455
Nonmetropolitan .....	2 612	657	243	377	157	280	86	688	410	616	375	71	35	550
3 and 4 Years Old														
Total children .....	6 275	2 960	1 145	1 248	489	1 712	657	230	84	151	44	79	40	—
Total metropolitan .....	5 031	2 418	948	958	369	1 460	578	199	72	126	38	73	35	—
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	3 303	1 646	612	623	238	1 023	374	140	63	93	30	47	34	—
Central city .....	1 057	473	219	198	102	275	117	50	27	37	17	14	10	—
Outside central city .....	2 246	1 173	392	425	136	748	257	90	37	56	13	33	24	—
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	1 729	771	336	334	132	437	204	59	9	33	8	26	1	—
Central city .....	689	325	120	159	50	166	70	6	—	5	—	2	—	—
Outside central city .....	1 039	447	216	175	81	271	134	53	9	28	8	25	1	—
Nonmetropolitan .....	1 244	543	198	290	119	252	78	31	12	25	7	6	5	—
Region:														
Northeast .....	1 210	691	211	239	68	451	142	49	30	36	18	13	12	—
Midwest .....	1 491	729	218	328	98	401	120	37	12	20	5	17	7	—
South .....	1 904	872	472	356	200	516	273	78	20	45	11	33	9	—
West .....	1 670	668	245	325	123	344	122	67	22	51	11	15	11	—
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	5 876	2 803	1 067	1 167	452	1 636	615	211	76	135	39	76	37	—
Mother in labor force .....	3 690	1 858	805	743	299	1 115	506	120	44	78	23	42	21	—
Employed .....	3 479	1 791	793	695	291	1 096	502	113	41	71	20	42	21	—
Full-time .....	2 306	1 147	605	461	226	686	378	79	34	49	14	30	20	—
Part-time .....	1 174	644	188	234	65	410	124	33	7	22	6	12	1	—
Unemployed .....	211	67	12	49	8	18	4	8	2	8	2	—	—	—
Mother not in labor force .....	2 186	945	262	424	153	521	109	91	33	56	17	34	16	—
Children not living with mother .....	399	157	78	81	37	76	42	19	8	17	5	3	3	—
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	5 876	2 803	1 067	1 167	452	1 636	615	211	76	135	39	76	37	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	296	68	27	63	27	5	—	13	3	13	3	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years .....	583	188	91	157	79	31	12	35	12	35	12	—	—	—
High school graduate .....	1 893	790	270	420	133	370	137	53	12	36	2	17	10	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree .....	1 703	883	349	336	149	547	200	47	19	27	10	20	8	—
Bachelor's degree or more .....	1 402	874	331	190	65	684	266	64	30	24	12	40	18	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	680	279	125	217	85	63	40	15	10	12	10	3	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	473	142	59	106	44	36	15	19	2	19	2	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	338	123	54	85	36	38	19	9	3	9	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	429	129	65	80	45	49	19	18	4	13	2	5	2	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	436	151	41	69	14	82	27	23	9	19	5	4	4	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	410	184	50	80	24	103	26	16	1	13	—	4	1	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	389	176	73	83	33	92	40	7	2	2	—	5	2	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	686	347	117	114	45	233	72	29	8	17	2	12	6	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	1 126	630	231	219	80	411	150	38	13	25	11	13	2	—
\$75,000 and over .....	876	594	254	110	50	484	204	34	18	10	5	24	13	—
Not reported .....	431	206	77	85	33	121	44	21	13	12	4	9	9	—

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
WHITE—Con.														
5 Years Old														
Total children.....	3 218	475	188	286	111	189	77	2 421	1 272	2 032	1 035	388	238	168
Total metropolitan.....	2 523	373	147	211	77	162	70	1 870	938	1 537	722	334	217	151
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	1 657	227	81	141	46	86	34	1 229	582	1 016	449	213	133	121
Central city.....	528	62	32	37	19	26	13	385	193	322	153	63	40	50
Outside central city.....	1 129	165	49	105	28	60	21	844	389	694	296	150	93	70
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	866	146	66	70	31	76	35	641	357	520	273	121	84	30
Central city.....	294	44	24	21	13	23	11	234	134	186	101	48	33	5
Outside central city.....	572	102	42	49	18	53	24	407	223	334	172	73	51	25
Nonmetropolitan.....	695	102	41	74	33	28	8	551	334	496	313	55	21	17
Region:														
Northeast.....	600	68	20	46	15	22	5	443	216	371	162	71	53	69
Midwest.....	812	157	66	80	35	77	31	606	234	510	194	96	41	12
South.....	1 011	138	71	82	45	56	26	777	625	646	524	131	100	48
West.....	795	113	30	78	15	34	15	595	198	505	154	90	44	39
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	3 009	447	175	262	97	185	77	2 266	1 188	1 884	956	383	232	153
Mother in labor force.....	1 973	303	128	179	65	124	64	1 492	810	1 214	641	279	169	97
Employed.....	1 858	297	127	173	63	124	64	1 402	759	1 135	603	266	157	85
Full-time.....	1 237	187	92	106	41	81	52	951	517	773	406	178	112	61
Part-time.....	621	110	35	67	23	43	12	451	242	362	197	89	45	24
Unemployed.....	115	6	2	6	2	—	—	91	50	79	38	12	12	12
Mother not in labor force.....	1 036	144	46	83	32	61	14	774	378	670	315	104	63	57
Children not living with mother.....	209	28	13	24	13	4	—	155	85	149	79	6	6	14
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	3 009	447	175	262	97	185	77	2 266	1 188	1 884	956	383	232	153
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	178	13	8	13	8	—	—	129	58	129	58	—	—	13
High school: 9 to 11 years.....	272	38	13	19	7	20	7	211	124	200	118	11	6	10
High school graduate.....	989	150	63	100	35	49	29	728	364	629	310	99	53	62
College: Less than a bachelor's degree.....	914	135	51	82	30	53	21	698	412	554	313	145	99	53
Bachelor's degree or more.....	655	111	39	48	17	63	22	499	230	371	157	128	73	15
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	281	41	22	36	22	5	—	197	113	182	107	14	6	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	229	38	16	31	13	7	2	167	102	153	93	15	9	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	209	30	12	28	10	3	2	150	71	145	66	5	5	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	253	40	15	26	9	14	6	178	91	155	80	23	12	17
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	257	25	11	15	8	9	2	205	125	186	112	20	12	18
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	186	41	15	30	7	11	8	131	63	114	56	17	8	6
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	228	32	6	25	3	7	3	178	97	149	81	29	17	11
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	309	45	12	16	5	29	7	243	119	207	94	37	25	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	572	96	46	42	24	54	21	420	187	331	142	89	45	29
\$75,000 and over.....	444	62	27	20	5	42	22	361	191	263	126	98	65	14
Not reported.....	251	25	7	17	4	8	3	190	112	149	79	41	33	15
BLACK														
3 to 6 Years Old														
Total children.....	2 626	796	565	582	387	214	178	632	494	571	450	61	43	621
Total metropolitan.....	2 233	682	463	483	298	199	165	527	402	470	362	57	40	514
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	1 574	451	316	303	192	148	124	365	271	325	242	40	29	372
Central city.....	1 042	281	203	204	139	77	64	248	186	228	173	21	13	240
Outside central city.....	532	170	113	99	53	71	60	116	85	97	69	20	16	132
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	659	230	147	179	107	51	41	162	131	145	120	17	10	141
Central city.....	454	166	100	133	74	33	25	114	96	100	89	14	7	96
Outside central city.....	205	65	48	46	32	18	15	48	35	45	31	4	4	45
Nonmetropolitan.....	393	114	101	100	89	15	13	105	92	101	88	4	4	108
3 and 4 Years Old														
Total children.....	1 301	707	509	512	344	195	165	74	52	60	42	14	10	—
Total metropolitan.....	1 136	604	418	424	267	180	152	64	47	50	37	14	10	—
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	799	394	290	259	173	135	117	49	34	37	26	12	8	—
Central city.....	540	252	188	181	126	72	62	42	26	34	23	8	4	—
Outside central city.....	259	142	102	78	47	64	56	7	7	4	4	4	4	—
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	337	209	128	165	94	45	34	15	13	12	11	2	2	—
Central city.....	238	154	90	126	69	28	21	15	13	12	11	2	2	—
Outside central city.....	99	55	38	39	25	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan.....	166	103	90	88	77	15	13	10	5	10	5	—	—	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	252	120	82	70	41	49	40	31	25	27	22	4	4	—
Midwest.....	245	160	87	113	49	47	38	11	—	7	—	4	—	—
South.....	672	368	297	294	232	74	65	27	23	25	20	2	2	—
West.....	133	60	43	35	22	25	21	4	4	—	—	4	4	—
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	1 125	632	470	451	320	181	150	71	49	57	39	14	10	—
Mother in labor force.....	785	466	359	316	230	151	129	48	29	34	20	14	10	—
Employed.....	689	417	326	274	202	142	123	43	24	29	15	14	10	—
Full-time.....	551	321	265	191	151	130	114	38	22	26	15	12	8	—
Part-time.....	138	96	60	83	51	12	9	5	2	3	—	2	2	—
Unemployed.....	96	50	33	41	28	8	6	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mother not in labor force.....	341	166	111	136	90	30	21	23	20	23	20	—	—	—
Children not living with mother.....	176	75	38	61	24	14	14	3	3	3	3	—	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
BLACK—Con.														
3 and 4 Years Old—Con.														
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	1 125	632	470	451	320	181	150	71	49	57	39	14	10	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	30	10	8	10	8	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years .....	196	88	58	68	43	20	15	10	8	10	8	—	—	—
High school graduate .....	445	254	192	213	158	41	34	28	18	24	14	4	4	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree .....	350	226	170	146	99	80	71	24	19	16	13	9	6	—
Bachelor's degree or more .....	104	54	43	14	12	40	30	7	1	5	1	2	—	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	420	207	138	190	125	17	13	29	22	27	20	2	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	175	106	82	92	68	14	14	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	87	53	40	35	23	17	17	6	6	2	2	4	4	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	95	52	33	37	22	15	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	72	36	30	18	12	18	18	5	3	5	3	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	86	50	37	34	24	16	13	10	7	6	3	4	4	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	85	44	34	23	19	20	15	6	4	6	4	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	52	28	23	13	10	15	13	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	79	52	44	22	17	30	27	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$75,000 and over .....	45	25	18	6	3	20	15	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
Not reported .....	106	54	29	42	20	12	8	8	5	6	5	3	—	—
5 Years Old														
Total children .....	677	82	49	63	36	19	13	493	392	447	360	45	32	59
Total metropolitan .....	576	71	37	52	24	19	13	426	333	382	303	43	30	49
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	408	50	19	37	12	13	7	291	227	263	205	28	22	47
Central city .....	255	26	12	20	10	5	3	194	152	181	142	13	9	18
Outside central city .....	154	24	6	17	2	7	4	97	75	82	63	16	12	29
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	167	21	19	15	13	6	6	135	106	120	98	15	8	2
Central city .....	109	12	9	7	5	5	5	88	74	77	69	11	5	2
Outside central city .....	59	9	9	8	8	2	2	47	33	43	29	4	4	—
Nonmetropolitan .....	102	11	11	11	11	—	—	67	59	65	57	2	2	10
Region:														
Northeast .....	111	11	5	3	3	8	3	76	71	74	69	2	2	18
Midwest .....	125	7	2	4	—	2	2	98	60	84	48	14	12	12
South .....	353	51	39	43	31	8	8	261	223	241	215	20	9	19
West .....	88	13	2	13	2	—	—	57	38	48	29	9	9	10
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	572	76	43	60	32	16	10	424	345	379	313	45	32	42
Mother in labor force .....	425	46	31	39	28	7	4	328	263	290	235	38	28	35
Employed .....	379	43	31	36	28	7	4	289	229	251	201	38	28	32
Full-time .....	313	36	25	30	21	6	4	238	186	203	161	36	25	28
Part-time .....	65	7	6	6	6	1	—	51	43	49	40	2	2	4
Unemployed .....	46	3	—	3	—	—	—	39	34	39	34	—	—	4
Mother not in labor force .....	148	30	11	21	5	9	7	96	82	88	78	7	4	7
Children not living with mother .....	105	6	6	3	3	3	3	69	47	69	47	—	—	16
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother .....	572	76	43	60	32	16	10	424	345	379	313	45	32	42
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	12	2	—	—	—	2	—	10	7	7	7	3	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years .....	94	15	6	15	6	—	—	69	60	66	58	2	2	10
High school graduate .....	199	23	14	18	12	5	2	153	115	135	107	18	8	8
College: Less than a bachelor's degree .....	214	27	20	18	12	9	8	153	124	144	115	9	9	22
Bachelor's degree or more .....	53	8	3	8	3	—	—	39	39	26	26	13	13	2
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	211	25	17	18	10	7	7	164	131	161	128	3	3	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	97	11	6	11	6	—	—	73	50	71	47	2	2	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	70	13	10	10	10	3	—	51	46	44	42	7	5	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	50	6	6	6	6	—	—	36	32	36	32	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	27	22	20	10	7	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	19	3	—	3	—	1	—	12	9	12	9	—	—	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	28	6	6	—	—	6	6	22	13	20	11	3	3	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	37	6	1	6	1	—	—	27	21	17	13	10	8	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	48	2	—	2	—	—	—	30	24	24	22	5	2	8
\$75,000 and over .....	35	5	3	3	3	2	—	18	16	15	13	3	3	9
Not reported .....	41	4	—	4	—	—	—	29	23	26	23	3	—	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>														
3 to 6 Years Old														
Total children .....	2 856	548	248	436	177	113	71	648	360	589	309	59	51	693
Total metropolitan .....	2 503	474	210	362	139	112	71	547	289	493	243	54	46	639
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	1 828	328	171	246	109	82	62	410	214	368	179	42	34	480
Central city .....	953	170	91	128	67	43	24	209	117	186	100	23	17	253
Outside central city .....	875	158	80	118	42	40	38	201	96	182	79	19	17	227
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	675	146	39	116	30	30	9	137	75	125	63	12	12	160
Central city .....	385	94	25	82	19	12	5	62	42	54	34	8	8	96
Outside central city .....	290	52	14	34	10	18	4	76	33	71	29	5	5	63
Nonmetropolitan .....	353	74	38	74	38	—	—	101	71	96	67	5	4	54

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>														
<b>3 and 4 Years Old</b>														
Total children.....	1 449	445	216	345	150	100	66	85	31	81	27	4	4	—
Total metropolitan.....	1 274	394	187	294	121	100	66	76	25	72	20	4	4	—
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	901	266	151	193	91	73	60	59	22	55	18	4	4	—
Central city.....	468	142	82	108	61	34	22	28	11	28	11	—	—	—
Outside central city.....	433	125	69	85	31	40	38	31	11	27	6	4	4	—
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	374	127	36	101	30	27	6	17	3	17	3	—	—	—
Central city.....	220	82	22	73	19	9	3	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Outside central city .....	153	45	13	28	10	17	3	12	3	12	3	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan.....	175	51	29	51	29	—	—	9	7	9	7	—	—	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	213	74	46	48	27	26	19	14	11	14	11	—	—	—
Midwest.....	118	39	20	33	17	7	3	5	3	5	3	—	—	—
South.....	414	151	69	112	39	39	30	21	6	21	6	—	—	—
West.....	704	180	81	152	68	28	13	46	11	42	7	4	4	—
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	1 311	405	199	307	133	97	66	75	29	71	25	4	4	—
Mother in labor force.....	692	241	131	158	70	83	60	33	11	33	11	—	—	—
Employed.....	613	213	121	136	67	77	55	30	9	30	9	—	—	—
Full-time.....	464	148	84	92	46	56	38	25	6	25	6	—	—	—
Part-time.....	149	65	38	44	21	21	17	6	2	6	2	—	—	—
Unemployed.....	79	28	9	22	4	6	6	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
Mother not in labor force.....	619	164	68	149	63	15	5	43	19	38	14	4	4	—
Children not living with mother.....	138	40	17	37	17	3	—	10	2	10	2	—	—	—
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	1 311	405	199	307	133	97	66	75	29	71	25	4	4	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	254	56	20	53	20	3	—	13	3	13	3	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years.....	344	91	57	87	54	5	3	34	14	34	14	—	—	—
High school graduate.....	376	115	37	97	23	18	14	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree.....	256	102	55	48	22	54	33	14	9	10	5	4	4	—
Bachelor's degree or more.....	81	41	30	23	14	18	16	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	331	117	46	106	37	11	9	16	14	16	14	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	239	61	27	55	23	6	4	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	169	40	25	38	22	3	3	9	3	9	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	159	34	24	18	14	15	10	13	2	13	2	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	122	27	4	27	4	—	—	17	7	13	3	4	4	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	61	21	8	17	5	4	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	64	21	7	16	5	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	80	25	8	16	5	8	2	6	2	6	2	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	82	38	23	12	8	26	16	7	4	7	4	—	—	—
\$75,000 and over.....	44	33	23	17	9	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not reported.....	98	28	21	22	18	6	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>5 Years Old</b>														
Total children.....	726	92	27	80	21	12	5	520	304	473	265	48	39	73
Total metropolitan.....	621	75	21	63	15	12	5	438	243	395	208	42	34	73
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	489	59	17	51	15	9	2	338	183	306	159	32	24	58
Central city.....	263	28	8	20	6	9	2	172	97	155	86	17	11	42
Outside central city.....	225	31	9	31	9	—	—	166	85	151	73	15	13	16
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	132	16	3	12	—	3	3	100	60	89	49	10	10	15
Central city.....	61	9	2	6	—	2	2	48	36	40	29	8	8	4
Outside central city .....	71	7	1	6	—	1	1	52	24	49	21	3	3	10
Nonmetropolitan.....	105	17	6	17	6	—	—	83	61	77	57	5	4	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	102	15	4	12	4	3	—	62	60	54	52	8	8	23
Midwest.....	62	2	—	2	—	—	—	56	33	47	25	9	9	2
South.....	203	37	17	28	13	8	4	136	121	124	109	12	12	15
West.....	358	39	5	38	4	1	1	267	90	248	80	19	11	33
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	663	82	23	70	18	12	5	480	279	432	241	48	39	66
Mother in labor force.....	360	48	10	41	7	8	3	255	158	226	129	29	28	44
Employed.....	305	46	10	38	7	8	3	217	138	188	110	29	28	36
Full-time.....	225	26	7	23	4	4	3	168	102	149	84	19	18	24
Part-time.....	79	19	3	15	3	4	—	49	36	38	26	11	11	11
Unemployed.....	55	3	—	3	—	—	—	38	19	38	19	—	—	9
Mother not in labor force.....	303	34	13	29	11	5	2	224	122	206	111	18	11	22
Children not living with mother.....	63	10	3	10	3	—	—	40	25	40	25	—	—	6
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	663	82	23	70	18	12	5	480	279	432	241	48	39	66
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	162	10	5	10	5	—	—	120	48	120	48	—	—	11
High school: 9 to 11 years.....	132	10	5	10	5	—	—	110	71	110	71	—	—	4
High school graduate.....	180	35	8	26	6	9	2	116	63	100	53	16	9	23
College: Less than a bachelor's degree.....	148	26	4	24	1	2	2	98	76	74	52	23	23	24
Bachelor's degree or more.....	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	22	28	16	8	6	4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. **Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.														
5 Years Old—Con.														
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	117	17	9	17	9	—	—	71	47	69	45	2	2	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	110	11	4	5	2	6	2	82	50	77	45	4	4	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	95	10	—	7	—	—	3	67	26	63	23	3	3	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	108	14	6	13	6	—	—	85	46	70	40	14	6	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	54	6	3	6	3	—	—	44	26	39	21	5	5	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	39	11	—	11	—	—	—	28	11	28	11	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	56	7	—	7	—	—	—	44	35	37	29	7	6	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	18	3	1	3	1	—	—	8	5	8	5	—	—	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	42	5	5	1	1	3	3	31	17	28	15	2	2	7
\$75,000 and over -----	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	14	22	12	2	2	4
Not reported -----	58	7	—	7	—	—	—	39	27	31	20	7	7	3

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 5. Level of Enrollment Below College for Persons 3 to 24 Years Old, by Control of School, Metropolitan Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total			Nursery school			Kindergarten			Elementary school			High school		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
ALL RACES															
Both sexes .....	56 283	49 179	7 104	4 500	2 254	2 246	3 933	3 271	663	32 327	29 272	3 055	15 523	14 382	1 141
Total metropolitan .....	45 062	38 804	6 258	3 688	1 747	1 941	3 112	2 528	585	25 920	23 233	2 687	12 342	11 297	1 045
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	30 294	25 898	4 396	2 486	1 127	1 359	2 056	1 673	383	17 523	15 638	1 885	8 228	7 459	769
Central city .....	10 851	9 255	1 596	882	478	404	788	664	124	6 272	5 516	756	2 909	2 597	312
Outside central city .....	19 443	16 643	2 800	1 604	649	955	1 269	1 009	259	11 252	10 122	1 129	5 319	4 862	457
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	14 768	12 906	1 862	1 202	620	582	1 056	855	202	8 396	7 594	802	4 114	3 838	276
Central city .....	5 878	5 133	746	560	324	236	406	334	71	3 313	2 977	335	1 599	1 497	103
Outside central city .....	8 890	7 773	1 116	642	296	346	650	520	130	5 084	4 617	467	2 514	2 341	173
Nonmetropolitan .....	11 221	10 376	845	812	508	304	821	743	78	6 407	6 040	367	3 181	3 085	95
Male .....	28 892	25 264	3 628	2 303	1 171	1 132	2 012	1 676	336	16 637	15 059	1 578	7 940	7 357	582
Total metropolitan .....	23 139	19 966	3 173	1 854	896	958	1 579	1 281	298	13 364	11 973	1 391	6 343	5 816	527
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	15 503	13 251	2 252	1 295	595	700	1 030	850	180	9 010	8 027	983	4 168	3 780	388
Central city .....	5 556	4 762	794	470	268	202	365	311	54	3 244	2 863	381	1 477	1 320	157
Outside central city .....	9 947	8 489	1 458	825	327	499	665	539	127	5 766	5 164	602	2 691	2 460	231
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	7 636	6 714	922	558	301	257	549	431	118	4 353	3 945	408	2 175	2 036	139
Central city .....	3 015	2 627	389	272	155	117	207	164	43	1 715	1 541	173	822	767	55
Outside central city .....	4 621	4 088	533	286	146	141	342	268	75	2 639	2 404	235	1 353	1 270	84
Nonmetropolitan .....	5 753	5 299	454	450	275	174	433	395	37	3 274	3 087	187	1 597	1 541	55
Female .....	27 391	23 915	3 476	2 197	1 083	1 114	1 921	1 594	327	15 690	14 213	1 477	7 583	7 025	558
Total metropolitan .....	21 923	18 838	3 085	1 834	851	984	1 533	1 247	286	12 556	11 260	1 296	5 999	5 481	518
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	14 791	12 646	2 145	1 191	532	659	1 026	824	202	8 513	7 611	902	4 060	3 679	381
Central city .....	5 295	4 493	803	412	210	203	423	353	70	3 028	2 653	375	1 432	1 277	155
Outside central city .....	9 495	8 153	1 342	778	322	456	603	471	132	5 486	4 958	527	2 628	2 402	226
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	7 132	6 192	940	644	319	325	507	423	84	4 043	3 649	394	1 938	1 801	137
Central city .....	2 863	2 506	357	288	169	120	199	171	28	1 598	1 436	162	777	730	47
Outside central city .....	4 269	3 686	583	355	150	205	308	252	56	2 445	2 213	232	1 161	1 071	90
Nonmetropolitan .....	5 468	5 077	391	362	232	130	388	348	41	3 133	2 953	180	1 584	1 544	40
WHITE															
Both sexes .....	43 911	37 848	6 063	3 489	1 572	1 917	3 078	2 532	546	25 259	22 655	2 605	12 086	11 090	996
Total metropolitan .....	34 556	29 288	5 268	2 831	1 195	1 636	2 389	1 915	474	19 927	17 673	2 255	9 409	8 505	904
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	22 640	19 048	3 592	1 896	773	1 123	1 543	1 245	298	13 143	11 626	1 517	6 058	5 405	654
Central city .....	6 324	5 157	1 168	537	237	301	483	391	92	3 633	3 100	533	1 671	1 429	242
Outside central city .....	16 316	13 891	2 425	1 358	536	822	1 060	854	206	9 510	8 526	985	4 387	3 975	412
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	11 916	10 240	1 676	935	422	513	846	671	176	6 784	6 047	737	3 351	3 100	250
Central city .....	4 190	3 567	623	374	186	189	276	220	56	2 401	2 107	295	1 139	1 055	84
Outside central city .....	7 726	6 673	1 053	561	237	324	571	451	120	4 383	3 940	443	2 212	2 045	167
Nonmetropolitan .....	9 355	8 561	795	658	377	281	688	617	71	5 332	4 982	350	2 677	2 585	92
Male .....	22 616	19 488	3 128	1 797	810	987	1 619	1 325	294	13 027	11 687	1 339	6 173	5 666	507
Total metropolitan .....	17 849	15 157	2 692	1 432	615	817	1 247	988	259	10 326	9 164	1 162	4 845	4 390	455
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	11 625	9 773	1 852	988	403	585	791	643	148	6 778	5 983	795	3 067	2 743	325
Central city .....	3 293	2 705	588	281	130	151	225	181	43	1 908	1 633	275	880	760	120
Outside central city .....	8 332	7 068	1 264	707	273	434	567	462	105	4 870	4 350	520	2 188	1 983	205
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	6 224	5 384	840	444	212	232	455	344	111	3 548	3 181	367	1 777	1 648	130
Central city .....	2 189	1 851	339	192	92	100	155	117	38	1 263	1 110	153	580	531	48
Outside central city .....	4 035	3 533	501	252	119	133	301	227	73	2 284	2 070	214	1 198	1 116	81
Nonmetropolitan .....	4 767	4 331	436	365	195	170	373	337	35	2 701	2 523	178	1 328	1 275	53
Female .....	21 295	18 360	2 935	1 691	762	930	1 459	1 207	251	12 232	10 967	1 265	5 913	5 424	489
Total metropolitan .....	16 707	14 131	2 576	1 399	580	819	1 143	927	215	9 601	8 508	1 093	4 564	4 115	449
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	11 015	9 275	1 740	908	369	538	752	601	150	6 365	5 642	723	2 991	2 662	329
Central city .....	3 031	2 452	579	256	106	150	258	209	49	1 725	1 467	258	791	670	122
Outside central city .....	7 984	6 823	1 161	651	263	388	493	392	101	4 640	4 175	465	2 199	1 993	207
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	5 692	4 856	836	491	211	280	391	326	65	3 236	2 866	370	1 573	1 453	121
Central city .....	2 001	1 716	284	183	93	89	121	103	18	1 138	996	142	559	524	35
Outside central city .....	3 691	3 139	552	309	117	191	270	223	47	2 098	1 870	228	1 014	929	86
Nonmetropolitan .....	4 588	4 230	359	292	181	111	316	280	36	2 631	2 459	172	1 349	1 310	39
BLACK															
Both sexes .....	9 318	8 682	636	796	582	214	632	571	61	5 332	5 049	284	2 557	2 480	77
Total metropolitan .....	7 906	7 294	612	682	483	199	527	470	57	4 519	4 240	279	2 179	2 102	77
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	5 690	5 180	509	451	303	148	365	325	40	3 266	3 014	252	1 608	1 539	69
Central city .....	3 645	3 346	299	281	204	77	248	228	21	2 103	1 947	156	1 012	967	45
Outside central city .....	2 045	1 834	211	170	99	71	116	97	20	1 163	1 066	97	596	572	24
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	2 217	2 114	103	230	179	51	162	145	17	1 253	1 226	27	571	563	8
Central city .....	1 366	1 296	69	166	133	33	114	100	14	736	721	15	350	342	8
Outside central city .....	851	817	34	65	46	18	48	45	4	517	505	12	221	221	—
Nonmetropolitan .....	1 412	1 389	23	114	100	15	105	101	4	814	809	5	379	379	—
Male .....	4 714	4 401	313	397	295	102	272	255	17	2 728	2 582	146	1 317	1 268	49
Total metropolitan .....	3 958	3 651	308	337	239	98	225	209	15	2 287	2 141	145	1 110	1 061	49
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	2 880	2 617	263	236	159	77	161	150	11	1 669	1 537	131	814	770	44
Central city .....	1 843	1 694	149	153	113	40	119	116	3	1 075	997	78	496	467	29
Outside central city .....	1 037	923	113	83	46	37	42	34	8	593	540	53	318	303	15
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	1 078	1 033	45	101	80	21	64	59	5	618	604	14	296	291	5
Central city .....	645	617	27	75	61	13	39	34	5	353	348	5	178	174	5

Table 5. **Level of Enrollment Below College for Persons 3 to 24 Years Old, by Control of School, Metropolitan Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total			Nursery school			Kindergarten			Elementary school			High school		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
Both sexes .....	7 878	7 407	471	548	436	113	648	589	59	4 631	4 413	217	2 051	1 969	82
Total metropolitan .....	7 062	6 617	446	474	362	112	547	493	54	4 215	4 012	202	1 826	1 749	77
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	5 174	4 824	350	328	246	82	410	368	42	3 073	2 915	158	1 364	1 295	69
Central city .....	2 780	2 559	221	170	128	43	209	186	23	1 640	1 527	113	761	718	43
Outside central city .....	2 394	2 265	129	158	118	40	201	182	19	1 433	1 388	44	603	577	26
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	1 888	1 793	95	146	116	30	137	125	12	1 142	1 098	45	462	454	8
Central city .....	1 076	1 024	52	94	82	12	62	54	8	639	609	30	281	279	2
Outside central city .....	812	768	43	52	34	18	76	71	5	503	488	15	181	175	6
Nonmetropolitan .....	816	790	26	74	74	—	101	96	5	416	401	15	224	219	5
Male .....	4 064	3 830	234	278	215	63	305	275	31	2 381	2 281	100	1 099	1 059	40
Total metropolitan .....	3 633	3 414	220	244	181	63	250	219	31	2 166	2 075	91	973	938	35
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	2 631	2 466	165	169	124	44	188	164	24	1 543	1 477	67	731	701	30
Central city .....	1 440	1 338	102	89	69	20	87	73	14	835	791	45	428	405	23
Outside central city .....	1 192	1 128	64	80	55	25	101	90	10	708	686	22	303	296	7
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	1 002	948	54	75	57	18	62	56	6	623	598	25	242	237	5
Central city .....	550	524	27	47	40	8	30	27	4	348	333	15	125	125	—
Outside central city .....	452	424	28	28	17	11	32	29	3	275	265	10	117	113	5
Nonmetropolitan .....	430	416	14	35	34	—	55	55	—	215	206	9	125	120	5
Female .....	3 814	3 577	238	270	220	50	343	314	28	2 249	2 132	117	952	910	42
Total metropolitan .....	3 429	3 203	226	230	181	50	297	274	23	2 048	1 938	111	853	811	42
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more .....	2 543	2 358	185	159	122	38	222	204	17	1 529	1 438	91	633	594	39
Central city .....	1 340	1 221	120	81	58	23	121	113	9	805	736	68	333	313	20
Outside central city .....	1 203	1 137	66	78	63	15	100	91	9	725	702	23	300	281	19
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million .....	886	845	41	71	59	12	75	70	6	519	500	20	220	217	4
Central city .....	526	501	25	47	42	4	32	28	4	291	277	15	157	154	2
Outside central city .....	360	345	16	24	17	8	44	42	2	228	223	5	64	62	1
Nonmetropolitan .....	385	374	12	39	39	—	46	40	5	201	195	6	99	99	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Family income											
		Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
ALL RACES													
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	58 248	6 400	4 278	3 143	3 772	3 600	3 756	3 679	5 659	10 118	8 582	5 260	
Enrolled below college .....	53 430	5 646	3 801	2 824	3 337	3 226	3 446	3 358	5 235	9 489	8 207	4 860	
Nursery school .....	4 415	581	327	215	226	214	282	260	443	819	733	315	
Public .....	2 200	482	273	156	147	102	148	131	145	302	144	168	
Private .....	2 215	98	53	60	78	112	135	129	297	517	589	147	
Kindergarten .....	3 855	482	300	244	264	308	211	246	358	594	522	327	
Public .....	3 202	450	283	229	235	268	181	194	292	452	363	255	
Private .....	653	31	17	16	29	40	30	52	66	141	159	72	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	31 446	3 478	2 338	1 719	1 916	1 950	2 109	2 028	3 099	5 397	4 569	2 844	
Public .....	28 408	3 393	2 282	1 646	1 808	1 845	1 917	1 832	2 730	4 729	3 679	2 548	
Private .....	3 038	85	56	72	108	105	193	196	369	667	890	296	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	13 713	1 106	836	645	931	754	844	823	1 336	2 680	2 383	1 375	
Public .....	12 647	1 071	804	631	896	731	786	773	1 231	2 487	1 960	1 279	
Private .....	1 065	35	33	15	35	23	57	50	105	193	424	96	
Enrolled in college .....	161	9	15	2	1	7	18	7	12	23	35	31	
Not enrolled .....	4 657	746	463	317	434	367	291	314	411	605	339	368	
3 to 14 years old .....	4 262	660	421	277	388	333	274	292	390	584	322	321	
15 to 17 years old .....	395	86	42	40	46	34	17	21	22	21	17	47	
High school graduate .....	62	4	4	3	10	8	2	7	6	4	6	7	
Not high school graduate .....	333	82	38	37	36	26	15	15	16	17	11	39	
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	29 796	3 160	2 183	1 585	1 946	1 837	1 998	1 856	2 909	5 215	4 444	2 663	
Enrolled below college .....	27 312	2 790	1 939	1 404	1 680	1 645	1 852	1 701	2 688	4 873	4 255	2 483	
Nursery school .....	2 268	308	167	92	120	107	148	131	224	438	369	163	
Public .....	1 153	255	160	65	69	50	78	73	75	145	85	98	
Private .....	1 115	53	7	27	51	57	70	58	150	293	285	65	
Kindergarten .....	1 975	234	128	120	135	147	110	132	212	297	276	185	
Public .....	1 643	220	117	110	114	134	95	106	180	230	196	140	
Private .....	332	14	10	10	21	12	15	26	32	66	81	45	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	16 151	1 703	1 217	899	962	1 006	1 147	1 023	1 582	2 723	2 430	1 461	
Public .....	14 585	1 667	1 200	863	891	939	1 040	929	1 381	2 385	1 983	1 306	
Private .....	1 567	35	17	36	71	67	106	94	201	338	447	154	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	6 917	545	427	293	463	386	448	415	670	1 416	1 180	674	
Public .....	6 383	525	405	284	449	370	412	403	620	1 308	987	620	
Private .....	534	20	23	9	14	15	36	12	50	108	193	54	
Enrolled in college .....	57	3	2	2	—	5	8	3	5	3	13	12	
Not enrolled .....	2 428	367	242	179	266	186	137	151	216	339	175	168	
3 to 14 years old .....	2 204	313	224	155	237	165	129	141	204	327	165	143	
15 to 17 years old .....	224	54	18	24	29	21	8	10	12	12	11	25	
High school graduate .....	33	4	—	3	6	6	—	2	—	4	—	7	
Not high school graduate .....	191	50	18	21	24	15	8	9	11	8	11	17	
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	28 451	3 241	2 095	1 558	1 826	1 763	1 758	1 823	2 750	4 903	4 138	2 597	
Enrolled below college .....	26 118	2 856	1 861	1 420	1 657	1 580	1 594	1 657	2 547	4 616	3 952	2 377	
Nursery school .....	2 147	273	159	123	106	107	134	130	218	381	364	152	
Public .....	1 047	228	113	90	79	52	70	59	71	157	59	69	
Private .....	1 100	45	46	33	27	55	65	71	147	224	304	82	
Kindergarten .....	1 880	248	172	125	129	161	101	114	146	297	246	142	
Public .....	1 559	230	166	119	121	133	86	88	113	222	167	115	
Private .....	321	17	6	6	8	28	15	26	33	75	79	27	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	15 295	1 775	1 121	820	954	944	963	1 005	1 517	2 674	2 139	1 383	
Public .....	13 823	1 725	1 082	783	917	906	876	903	1 349	2 344	1 696	1 241	
Private .....	1 472	49	39	37	36	39	86	102	168	330	444	142	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	6 795	560	409	352	468	368	396	408	666	1 264	1 204	700	
Public .....	6 264	546	399	346	447	360	375	369	611	1 179	973	659	
Private .....	531	14	10	6	21	8	21	39	55	85	231	41	
Enrolled in college .....	104	6	13	—	1	2	10	4	7	20	22	20	
Not enrolled .....	2 229	379	221	138	168	181	155	162	196	267	164	200	
3 to 14 years old .....	2 059	347	197	122	151	167	145	151	186	258	157	178	
15 to 17 years old .....	171	32	24	16	17	14	9	11	10	9	6	22	
High school graduate .....	29	—	4	—	4	2	2	5	5	—	6	—	
Not high school graduate .....	142	32	20	16	13	11	7	6	5	9	—	22	
WHITE													
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	45 703	3 747	2 856	2 196	2 867	2 861	3 076	2 963	4 891	8 754	7 655	3 837	
Enrolled below college .....	41 828	3 251	2 479	1 937	2 518	2 545	2 806	2 708	4 516	8 186	7 337	3 545	
Nursery school .....	3 409	322	184	149	156	173	220	201	381	728	665	230	
Public .....	1 519	254	146	110	95	84	107	104	120	264	131	105	
Private .....	1 889	68	39	39	61	89	113	96	262	463	534	125	
Kindergarten .....	3 020	252	187	178	205	257	179	212	308	521	472	248	
Public .....	2 483	233	172	173	179	230	153	165	256	404	330	189	
Private .....	536	20	15	5	26	28	26	47	52	117	142	59	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	24 594	2 033	1 560	1 192	1 464	1 527	1 733	1 630	2 649	4 635	4 071	2 099	
Public .....	22 005	1 971	1 521	1 142	1 378	1 436	1 556	1 468	2 312	4 070	3 279	1 873	
Private .....	2 589	62	38	51	87	91	177	162	337	565	792	226	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	10 806	644	548	418	692	587	675	665	1 178	2 302	2 129	968	
Public .....	9 876	616	526	403	663	567	624	620	1 078	2 133	1 759	886	
Private .....	930	28	22	15	29	21	51	44	99	169	370	82	
Enrolled in college .....	122	6	10	—	—	2	14	7	11	23	27	21	
Not enrolled .....	3 754	490	367	259	348	315	255	248	364	544	290	272	
3 to 14 years old .....	3 452	424	335	236	311	286	244	238	342	525	274	237	
15 to 17 years old .....	302	67	32	22	37	29	11	11	22	19	16	35	
High school graduate .....	44	4	4	—	6	6	2	2	6	4	6	4	
Not high school graduate .....	258	62	28	22	32	23	9	9	16	15	10	31	
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	23 485	1 903	1 464	1 128	1 493	1 460	1 646	1 495	2 502	4 520	3 936	1 937	
Enrolled below college .....	21 494	1 657	1 274	978	1 276	1 300	1 526	1 382	2 312	4 206	3 776	1 805	
Nursery school .....	1 766	183	92	69	80	91	123	110	190	378	327	122	
Public .....	792	142	87	46	39	45	60	61	62	116	74	60	
Private .....	973	41	5	23	41	46	63	49	128	262	253	62	
Kindergarten .....	1 592	118	76	99	111	132	94	108	187	270	254	144	
Public .....	1 301	109	67	94	90	120	79	88	158	212	180	104	
Private .....	291	9	8	5	21	12	15	20	28	59	74	39	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	12 672	1 019	829	632	746	776	958	816	1 348	2 314	2 138	1 097	
Public .....	11 345	993	818	608	685	720	856	734	1 171	2 034	1 747	979	

See footnote at end of table.



Table 6. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
WHITE—Con.												
Private .....	1 328	26	10	25	61	56	102	82	176	280	391	118
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	5 464	337	278	178	340	301	351	348	588	1 244	1 058	442
Public .....	5 001	321	266	169	326	286	321	336	543	1 144	892	396
Private .....	463	15	12	9	14	15	30	12	45	99	165	46
Enrolled in college .....	46	3	2	—	—	2	8	3	5	3	11	8
Not enrolled .....	1 946	243	188	150	216	158	112	109	185	310	149	124
3 to 14 years old .....	1 770	196	177	140	189	142	106	103	173	298	139	105
15 to 17 years old .....	176	47	11	10	28	16	6	6	12	12	10	19
High school graduate .....	22	4	—	—	4	4	—	2	—	4	—	4
Not high school graduate .....	154	43	11	10	24	12	6	5	11	8	10	15
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	22 218	1 844	1 392	1 067	1 374	1 401	1 430	1 468	2 389	4 234	3 719	1 900
Enrolled below college .....	20 334	1 594	1 204	959	1 242	1 244	1 281	1 326	2 204	3 980	3 561	1 740
Nursery school .....	1 643	139	92	80	76	81	97	91	191	350	338	108
Public .....	727	112	59	64	56	39	47	44	58	149	57	45
Private .....	916	27	34	16	20	43	50	47	134	201	281	63
Kindergarten .....	1 428	134	111	79	95	125	85	104	121	250	218	104
Public .....	1 182	124	105	79	90	110	74	77	97	192	149	85
Private .....	245	11	6	—	5	15	11	26	23	59	69	19
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	11 921	1 014	731	560	719	751	775	814	1 301	2 321	1 934	1 001
Public .....	10 660	979	703	534	692	716	700	734	1 141	2 036	1 532	894
Private .....	1 261	35	28	26	26	36	75	80	161	285	402	107
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	5 342	307	269	240	353	286	324	317	590	1 059	1 071	526
Public .....	4 875	295	260	234	337	280	303	284	536	989	867	490
Private .....	467	12	10	6	15	5	21	33	54	69	204	36
Enrolled in college .....	76	3	8	—	—	—	6	4	7	20	16	12
Not enrolled .....	1 808	247	179	109	132	157	143	139	179	234	141	148
3 to 14 years old .....	1 682	227	158	97	122	144	137	134	169	227	135	132
15 to 17 years old .....	126	20	21	12	10	14	5	5	10	7	6	16
High school graduate .....	22	—	4	—	2	2	2	—	5	—	6	—
Not high school graduate .....	104	20	18	12	8	11	3	5	5	7	—	16
BLACK												
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	9 411	2 357	1 203	800	725	550	508	513	509	875	351	1 020
Enrolled below college .....	8 727	2 126	1 123	752	665	510	483	466	482	837	330	952
Nursery school .....	793	232	125	65	58	36	51	50	34	55	30	58
Public .....	582	208	111	45	44	18	37	23	19	24	8	46
Private .....	210	24	14	20	15	18	14	26	15	30	22	12
Kindergarten .....	616	204	86	62	40	39	21	28	30	43	21	42
Public .....	555	199	83	51	40	28	17	25	18	35	19	37
Private .....	61	5	2	10	—	10	4	3	12	7	3	5
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	5 155	1 276	662	424	366	323	281	285	325	482	180	553
Public .....	4 872	1 258	648	404	348	317	269	254	300	416	155	505
Private .....	283	18	14	20	18	6	12	31	25	66	26	48
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	2 163	415	250	202	201	112	130	104	93	258	98	299
Public .....	2 089	410	240	202	198	110	127	100	93	242	74	293
Private .....	74	5	10	—	3	2	4	4	—	15	24	7
Enrolled in college .....	22	3	4	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	8
Not enrolled .....	662	228	75	46	60	37	25	47	27	38	20	60
3 to 14 years old .....	595	208	72	30	56	32	21	41	27	36	20	52
15 to 17 years old .....	67	20	3	16	4	5	4	6	—	2	—	8
High school graduate .....	13	—	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not high school graduate .....	54	20	3	13	—	3	4	6	—	2	—	5
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 734	1 101	611	392	376	276	273	258	282	459	195	510
Enrolled below college .....	4 352	993	572	362	338	255	257	225	261	437	179	473
Nursery school .....	394	111	63	23	31	16	18	14	22	40	21	34
Public .....	295	101	61	19	22	5	14	10	7	19	6	32
Private .....	99	11	2	4	10	11	4	4	15	21	15	3
Kindergarten .....	264	97	42	18	13	6	9	21	14	15	7	21
Public .....	246	97	40	13	13	6	9	18	12	12	7	19
Private .....	17	—	2	5	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	3
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 615	605	336	216	192	172	149	148	185	267	102	242
Public .....	2 469	599	332	206	184	167	144	139	166	228	88	215
Private .....	146	6	4	11	8	5	5	9	19	39	13	27
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 079	179	130	105	102	60	81	42	41	115	49	174
Public .....	1 034	174	120	105	102	60	78	42	41	108	33	170
Private .....	45	5	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	16	4
Enrolled in college .....	7	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not enrolled .....	376	108	40	28	38	20	16	33	21	22	16	34
3 to 14 years old .....	338	101	40	14	36	15	16	29	21	22	16	28
15 to 17 years old .....	37	7	—	14	2	5	—	4	—	—	—	6
High school graduate .....	11	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not high school graduate .....	27	7	—	11	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	2
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 676	1 256	591	408	349	274	235	255	227	416	156	510
Enrolled below college .....	4 375	1 133	551	390	327	255	226	241	221	400	151	479
Nursery school .....	399	121	62	42	27	20	32	35	12	15	9	24
Public .....	287	107	50	25	22	13	23	13	12	5	2	14
Private .....	112	13	12	17	5	7	10	22	—	10	7	9
Kindergarten .....	352	106	43	44	27	33	12	7	17	27	14	21
Public .....	308	101	43	38	27	22	8	7	7	23	12	18
Private .....	44	5	—	6	—	10	4	—	10	4	3	3
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 540	670	326	207	174	150	132	137	140	215	79	310
Public .....	2 403	659	315	198	164	150	125	114	134	188	67	289
Private .....	137	12	10	9	10	1	7	22	7	27	12	21
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 084	236	120	97	99	52	49	62	52	143	49	125
Public .....	1 055	236	120	97	96	50	49	58	52	134	41	122
Private .....	29	—	—	—	3	2	—	4	—	9	8	3
Enrolled in college .....	15	3	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	5
Not enrolled .....	286	120	35	18	22	16	8	14	6	15	5	26
3 to 14 years old .....	256	107	33	16	19	16	5	12	6	14	5	24
15 to 17 years old .....	30	13	3	3	2	—	4	2	—	2	—	2
High school graduate .....	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	28	13	3	3	—	—	4	2	—	2	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Family income											
		Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹													
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	8 516	1 634	1 274	970	900	616	595	486	412	573	312	743	
Enrolled below college .....	7 415	1 403	1 077	820	765	531	546	436	355	534	292	656	
Nursery school .....	519	136	74	51	41	34	29	24	23	43	33	32	
Public .....	413	125	66	45	25	34	26	18	15	13	17	30	
Private .....	106	11	8	5	16	—	4	6	8	30	16	3	
Kindergarten .....	638	93	90	84	102	66	32	51	15	35	24	46	
Public .....	579	91	86	81	88	56	32	38	15	33	22	37	
Private .....	59	2	4	3	14	9	—	12	—	2	2	9	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	4 529	893	703	502	417	313	356	266	214	309	152	404	
Public .....	4 312	877	698	485	399	303	330	243	200	273	121	382	
Private .....	217	16	5	16	17	10	26	23	14	36	31	22	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 729	280	210	183	205	119	129	95	103	148	83	174	
Public .....	1 660	278	204	183	198	117	123	91	96	129	78	163	
Private .....	69	2	5	—	7	2	6	5	7	19	5	11	
Enrolled in college .....	46	3	11	—	—	—	11	4	6	—	9	3	
Not enrolled .....	1 054	228	186	151	135	85	38	46	52	39	11	84	
3 to 14 years old .....	983	210	172	139	124	77	38	44	51	39	11	76	
15 to 17 years old .....	71	18	14	11	11	8	—	2	—	—	—	8	
High school graduate .....	17	4	4	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	4	
Not high school graduate .....	54	13	10	11	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 371	843	596	476	497	317	319	253	230	320	154	367	
Enrolled below college .....	3 812	731	505	400	407	272	295	228	200	297	143	334	
Nursery school .....	263	80	34	20	21	12	16	14	6	27	14	19	
Public .....	204	69	32	20	10	12	12	8	6	6	8	19	
Private .....	59	11	2	—	10	—	4	6	—	21	5	—	
Kindergarten .....	300	33	27	49	55	36	13	23	10	22	7	25	
Public .....	269	33	27	46	43	30	13	19	10	22	7	18	
Private .....	31	—	—	3	12	5	—	3	—	—	—	7	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 332	468	332	263	215	163	192	130	121	150	88	210	
Public .....	2 232	462	329	258	201	155	179	125	112	136	74	201	
Private .....	100	5	3	5	15	8	13	5	9	14	14	8	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	917	150	111	68	116	62	74	61	62	98	34	80	
Public .....	884	150	111	68	114	62	68	58	60	85	34	75	
Private .....	32	—	—	—	2	—	6	2	3	13	1	5	
Enrolled in college .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	4	—	
Not enrolled .....	547	113	91	76	90	45	19	26	26	23	6	33	
3 to 14 years old .....	513	101	90	71	82	41	19	24	26	23	6	29	
15 to 17 years old .....	34	12	1	4	7	4	—	2	—	—	—	4	
High school graduate .....	13	4	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	4	
Not high school graduate .....	21	7	1	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 145	790	678	495	403	300	276	232	183	253	158	377	
Enrolled below college .....	3 603	672	572	420	358	259	251	208	155	237	149	322	
Nursery school .....	255	56	40	31	20	22	13	10	16	15	19	14	
Public .....	209	56	34	25	15	22	13	10	8	7	9	11	
Private .....	47	—	6	5	6	—	—	—	8	8	11	3	
Kindergarten .....	338	60	63	36	47	30	19	28	4	13	17	21	
Public .....	310	58	59	36	45	26	19	19	4	11	15	19	
Private .....	28	2	4	—	2	4	—	9	—	2	2	2	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 197	426	371	239	201	150	164	136	93	159	64	194	
Public .....	2 080	415	369	227	198	148	151	118	89	137	47	180	
Private .....	117	11	2	11	3	2	13	18	4	23	17	14	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	812	130	99	115	89	57	54	35	41	50	49	94	
Public .....	775	128	93	115	84	55	54	32	36	44	45	88	
Private .....	37	2	5	—	5	2	—	2	5	6	4	6	
Enrolled in college .....	34	3	11	—	—	—	6	4	3	—	4	3	
Not enrolled .....	508	115	95	75	45	40	19	20	25	16	5	51	
3 to 14 years old .....	470	109	82	68	42	36	19	20	25	16	5	47	
15 to 17 years old .....	37	6	12	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	
High school graduate .....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not high school graduate .....	33	6	9	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Education Completed by Family Householder						
		Elementary school		High school		College		
		Total	0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	58 248	981	2 705	6 095	18 707	16 200	13 561	
Enrolled below college .....	53 430	874	2 353	5 398	17 094	14 988	12 723	
Nursery school .....	4 415	37	141	399	1 288	1 223	1 328	
Public .....	2 200	31	126	325	810	552	355	
Private .....	2 215	5	14	74	477	671	973	
Kindergarten .....	3 855	49	172	397	1 261	1 056	920	
Public .....	3 202	45	164	384	1 094	876	639	
Private .....	653	5	8	12	167	179	281	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	31 446	538	1 438	3 436	9 986	8 887	7 161	
Public .....	28 408	534	1 390	3 372	9 333	7 897	5 880	
Private .....	3 038	3	48	64	653	990	1 281	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	13 713	250	603	1 166	4 558	3 822	3 313	
Public .....	12 647	250	583	1 139	4 275	3 522	2 878	
Private .....	1 065	—	20	27	283	300	435	
Enrolled in college .....	161	8	5	3	33	43	70	
Not enrolled .....	4 657	100	346	694	1 580	1 168	768	
3 to 14 years old .....	4 262	90	282	603	1 458	1 091	739	
15 to 17 years old .....	395	10	65	91	122	77	30	
High school graduate .....	62	4	2	14	15	18	9	
Not high school graduate .....	333	6	63	78	106	60	20	
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	29 796	504	1 359	3 086	9 605	8 308	6 934	
Enrolled below college .....	27 312	465	1 181	2 741	8 775	7 629	6 523	
Nursery school .....	2 268	12	70	192	706	642	646	
Public .....	1 153	12	59	151	459	289	182	
Private .....	1 115	—	10	40	247	353	464	
Kindergarten .....	1 975	28	52	214	655	513	513	
Public .....	1 643	23	52	208	575	434	351	
Private .....	332	5	—	6	81	79	162	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	16 151	299	758	1 748	5 148	4 464	3 734	
Public .....	14 585	298	725	1 718	4 802	3 954	3 088	
Private .....	1 567	1	33	31	345	510	647	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	6 917	126	300	587	2 265	2 010	1 629	
Public .....	6 383	126	293	570	2 126	1 846	1 423	
Private .....	534	—	8	17	139	165	206	
Enrolled in college .....	57	—	—	—	12	23	22	
Not enrolled .....	2 428	40	179	345	818	657	389	
3 to 14 years old .....	2 204	36	151	285	751	610	372	
15 to 17 years old .....	224	4	28	60	67	47	17	
High school graduate .....	33	—	2	14	5	8	4	
Not high school graduate .....	191	4	26	46	62	39	13	
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	28 451	476	1 346	3 010	9 102	7 891	6 627	
Enrolled below college .....	26 118	409	1 173	2 658	8 319	7 359	6 200	
Nursery school .....	2 147	25	71	208	581	581	682	
Public .....	1 047	19	67	173	351	264	173	
Private .....	1 100	5	4	34	230	318	508	
Kindergarten .....	1 880	21	120	183	606	543	407	
Public .....	1 559	21	112	177	519	443	288	
Private .....	321	—	8	7	86	100	119	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	15 295	239	680	1 688	4 839	4 423	3 427	
Public .....	13 823	236	665	1 655	4 531	3 943	2 793	
Private .....	1 472	2	15	33	308	480	634	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	6 795	125	302	579	2 293	1 811	1 685	
Public .....	6 264	125	291	569	2 149	1 676	1 455	
Private .....	531	—	12	10	144	135	229	
Enrolled in college .....	104	8	5	3	21	20	47	
Not enrolled .....	2 229	60	168	349	762	512	379	
3 to 14 years old .....	2 059	54	131	318	708	481	367	
15 to 17 years old .....	171	6	37	31	54	31	12	
High school graduate .....	29	4	—	—	10	10	5	
Not high school graduate .....	142	2	37	31	44	21	7	
<b>WHITE</b>								
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	45 703	768	2 183	4 101	14 400	12 874	11 378	
Enrolled below college .....	41 828	678	1 912	3 577	13 125	11 878	10 658	
Nursery school .....	3 409	19	113	242	947	939	1 148	
Public .....	1 519	19	104	186	546	374	289	
Private .....	1 889	—	8	56	402	565	858	
Kindergarten .....	3 020	39	145	270	949	844	772	
Public .....	2 483	39	140	258	816	695	537	
Private .....	536	—	5	12	134	150	236	
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	24 594	417	1 155	2 325	7 667	7 063	5 968	
Public .....	22 005	414	1 111	2 268	7 098	6 247	4 866	
Private .....	2 589	2	44	57	568	815	1 102	
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	10 806	204	499	740	3 561	3 032	2 771	
Public .....	9 876	204	485	725	3 310	2 752	2 400	
Private .....	930	—	14	15	251	280	370	
Enrolled in college .....	122	2	5	3	26	34	52	
Not enrolled .....	3 754	88	266	521	1 249	961	668	
3 to 14 years old .....	3 452	78	221	453	1 155	904	641	
15 to 17 years old .....	302	10	45	68	94	57	27	
High school graduate .....	44	4	2	12	7	10	9	
Not high school graduate .....	258	6	43	56	87	47	18	
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	23 485	409	1 104	2 097	7 419	6 606	5 849	
Enrolled below college .....	21 494	375	967	1 842	6 775	6 042	5 493	
Nursery school .....	1 766	9	53	120	512	505	567	
Public .....	792	9	47	88	303	195	149	
Private .....	973	—	6	32	209	310	417	
Kindergarten .....	1 592	18	42	136	520	434	442	
Public .....	1 301	18	42	130	452	361	298	

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
Private .....	291	—	—	6	68	73	144
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	12 672	244	619	1 203	3 962	3 541	3 103
Public .....	11 345	244	590	1 178	3 663	3 125	2 545
Private .....	1 328	—	30	25	298	417	558
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	5 464	103	253	383	1 781	1 562	1 382
Public .....	5 001	103	249	377	1 656	1 409	1 206
Private .....	463	—	4	6	125	152	175
Enrolled in college .....	46	—	—	—	10	17	18
Not enrolled .....	1 946	35	137	256	634	547	337
3 to 14 years old .....	1 770	31	119	209	581	509	322
15 to 17 years old .....	176	4	18	47	53	38	15
High school graduate .....	22	—	2	12	2	2	4
Not high school graduate .....	154	4	17	35	51	36	11
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	22 218	359	1 079	2 003	6 980	6 268	5 530
Enrolled below college .....	20 334	304	944	1 736	6 350	5 836	5 165
Nursery school .....	1 643	10	60	122	436	434	581
Public .....	727	10	57	98	243	179	140
Private .....	916	—	3	24	193	255	441
Kindergarten .....	1 428	20	103	135	429	411	330
Public .....	1 182	20	98	128	364	334	239
Private .....	245	—	5	7	66	77	91
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	11 921	173	535	1 122	3 705	3 521	2 865
Public .....	10 660	171	521	1 090	3 435	3 123	2 321
Private .....	1 261	2	14	32	270	399	544
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	5 342	101	246	357	1 780	1 470	1 389
Public .....	4 875	101	236	349	1 654	1 342	1 194
Private .....	467	—	10	8	126	128	195
Enrolled in college .....	76	2	5	3	16	18	34
Not enrolled .....	1 808	53	130	265	615	414	331
3 to 14 years old .....	1 682	47	103	244	574	395	319
15 to 17 years old .....	126	6	27	21	41	19	12
High school graduate .....	22	4	—	—	5	8	5
Not high school graduate .....	104	2	27	21	36	11	7
<b>BLACK</b>							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	9 411	86	396	1 714	3 566	2 531	1 118
Enrolled below college .....	8 727	78	334	1 574	3 299	2 371	1 071
Nursery school .....	793	4	23	147	290	237	91
Public .....	582	4	18	132	232	152	44
Private .....	210	—	5	15	59	85	47
Kindergarten .....	616	3	13	105	256	170	69
Public .....	555	3	13	105	229	144	60
Private .....	61	—	—	—	26	26	9
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	5 155	46	226	942	1 938	1 386	618
Public .....	4 872	46	225	935	1 873	1 262	531
Private .....	283	1	1	7	65	124	86
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	2 163	24	72	380	815	578	293
Public .....	2 089	24	68	368	802	566	261
Private .....	74	—	4	13	14	12	32
Enrolled in college .....	22	6	—	—	3	6	6
Not enrolled .....	662	2	62	140	263	154	41
3 to 14 years old .....	595	2	46	127	244	135	41
15 to 17 years old .....	67	—	16	13	20	18	—
High school graduate .....	13	—	—	2	3	8	—
Not high school graduate .....	54	—	16	11	17	11	—
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 734	37	195	864	1 798	1 284	556
Enrolled below college .....	4 352	37	163	790	1 646	1 196	519
Nursery school .....	394	2	14	65	164	104	45
Public .....	295	2	9	57	135	72	21
Private .....	99	—	5	8	29	32	24
Kindergarten .....	264	3	10	63	104	56	28
Public .....	246	3	10	63	95	50	25
Private .....	17	—	—	—	8	6	3
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 615	19	104	478	986	713	315
Public .....	2 469	19	104	472	950	645	279
Private .....	146	1	—	6	36	67	36
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 079	13	35	184	393	323	131
Public .....	1 034	13	30	174	388	314	115
Private .....	45	—	4	10	5	9	16
Enrolled in college .....	7	—	—	—	1	3	2
Not enrolled .....	376	—	33	73	151	85	34
3 to 14 years old .....	338	—	27	64	138	76	34
15 to 17 years old .....	37	—	6	9	13	9	—
High school graduate .....	11	—	—	2	3	6	—
Not high school graduate .....	27	—	6	7	10	3	—
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 676	48	201	850	1 768	1 247	563
Enrolled below college .....	4 375	40	172	784	1 653	1 175	552
Nursery school .....	399	3	10	82	126	132	47
Public .....	287	3	10	75	97	80	23
Private .....	112	—	—	6	29	53	24
Kindergarten .....	352	—	3	42	152	114	41
Public .....	308	—	3	42	134	95	34
Private .....	44	—	—	—	18	19	6
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 540	27	122	464	952	673	302
Public .....	2 403	27	121	463	923	617	252
Private .....	137	—	1	1	29	56	50
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 084	11	37	196	422	255	162
Public .....	1 055	11	37	194	414	253	146

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		Total	0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>							
Private .....	29	—	—	2	9	3	15
Enrolled in college .....	15	6	—	—	2	3	4
Not enrolled .....	286	2	29	66	112	69	7
3 to 14 years old .....	256	2	19	62	106	60	7
15 to 17 years old .....	30	—	10	4	6	10	—
High school graduate .....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not high school graduate .....	28	—	10	4	6	7	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old .....	8 516	718	1 652	1 718	2 183	1 612	633
Enrolled below college .....	7 415	626	1 457	1 447	1 896	1 442	547
Nursery school .....	519	19	91	94	153	99	62
Public .....	413	19	88	85	129	61	30
Private .....	106	—	3	8	24	38	32
Kindergarten .....	638	37	118	132	170	133	49
Public .....	579	37	118	127	149	109	39
Private .....	59	—	—	5	20	24	10
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	4 529	394	865	957	1 135	890	288
Public .....	4 312	392	844	949	1 101	780	246
Private .....	217	2	21	7	34	110	42
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	1 729	175	383	265	439	319	148
Public .....	1 660	175	376	258	407	302	141
Private .....	69	—	7	7	32	17	7
Enrolled in college .....	46	5	5	3	3	18	14
Not enrolled .....	1 054	88	189	268	284	153	72
3 to 14 years old .....	983	78	174	238	279	148	66
15 to 17 years old .....	71	10	15	30	5	5	6
High school graduate .....	17	4	2	8	—	—	4
Not high school graduate .....	54	6	13	22	5	5	2
Male, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 371	383	814	845	1 102	898	330
Enrolled below college .....	3 812	345	721	723	962	774	288
Nursery school .....	263	9	42	42	84	53	32
Public .....	204	9	42	38	69	33	13
Private .....	59	—	—	5	15	20	19
Kindergarten .....	300	18	27	70	88	67	30
Public .....	269	18	27	67	80	53	24
Private .....	31	—	—	3	8	14	5
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 332	227	464	482	570	449	142
Public .....	2 232	227	446	480	547	408	126
Private .....	100	—	18	2	24	41	16
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	917	91	188	129	220	205	84
Public .....	884	91	186	127	206	191	84
Private .....	32	—	2	2	14	14	1
Enrolled in college .....	12	—	—	—	—	8	4
Not enrolled .....	547	38	94	122	140	116	38
3 to 14 years old .....	513	34	92	107	138	111	32
15 to 17 years old .....	34	4	2	15	2	5	6
High school graduate .....	13	—	2	8	—	—	4
Not high school graduate .....	21	4	—	7	2	5	2
Female, 3 to 17 years old .....	4 145	336	838	873	1 081	714	303
Enrolled below college .....	3 603	281	737	724	934	668	259
Nursery school .....	255	10	48	51	69	46	30
Public .....	209	10	45	48	60	28	17
Private .....	47	—	3	4	9	18	13
Kindergarten .....	338	18	91	62	82	66	19
Public .....	310	18	91	60	70	56	14
Private .....	28	—	—	2	12	10	5
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	2 197	168	402	475	565	442	146
Public .....	2 080	165	398	470	554	372	120
Private .....	117	2	4	5	10	69	26
High school, 1 to 4 years .....	812	85	196	136	219	114	64
Public .....	775	85	190	131	201	111	58
Private .....	37	—	5	5	18	3	6
Enrolled in college .....	34	5	5	3	3	10	9
Not enrolled .....	508	50	96	146	144	37	34
3 to 14 years old .....	470	44	82	131	141	37	34
15 to 17 years old .....	37	6	13	15	3	—	—
High school graduate .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	33	2	13	15	3	—	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Current grade in which enrolled							Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled					
	Total	8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed					12 (graduated this year)
								Total	7 and 8	9	10	11	
<b>ALL PERSONS</b>													
<b>All Races</b>													
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	15 926	137	1 291	3 801	3 659	3 740	1 807	1 493	53	79	142	233	985
15 years old .....	3 905	111	1 027	2 490	238	21	3	15	8	3	2	1	—
16 years old .....	3 877	23	204	1 085	2 231	227	2	106	32	31	31	5	7
17 years old .....	3 847	4	47	181	978	2 381	131	126	4	17	39	29	37
18 years old .....	2 863	—	3	29	163	853	1 236	578	10	21	34	98	415
19 years old .....	969	—	5	4	27	167	367	398	—	2	22	62	313
20 to 24 years old .....	466	—	4	13	22	90	68	270	—	5	14	38	213
<b>Male, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>8 226</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>1 969</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>509</b>
15 years old .....	1 991	76	625	1 191	86	6	—	7	2	3	—	1	—
16 years old .....	2 000	8	151	621	1 055	104	2	60	27	17	15	—	—
17 years old .....	1 983	3	24	130	571	1 141	40	73	4	11	23	21	15
18 years old .....	1 460	—	—	16	109	470	560	304	3	10	19	61	210
19 years old .....	554	—	3	4	21	122	193	211	—	2	14	30	165
20 to 24 years old .....	238	—	—	6	8	42	39	142	—	1	—	22	119
<b>Female, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>7 701</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1 833</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>476</b>
15 years old .....	1 914	35	402	1 299	152	15	3	8	6	—	2	—	—
16 years old .....	1 876	15	52	464	1 176	123	—	47	4	14	16	5	—
17 years old .....	1 864	1	24	50	407	1 240	90	53	—	6	16	9	22
18 years old .....	1 403	—	3	13	54	384	676	274	7	11	15	37	205
19 years old .....	415	—	2	—	5	46	174	187	—	—	8	32	148
20 to 24 years old .....	229	—	4	6	15	47	29	127	—	4	14	15	94
<b>White</b>													
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	12 440	85	965	2 949	2 861	2 926	1 465	1 189	40	63	105	187	795
15 years old .....	3 073	68	783	2 011	178	16	3	15	8	3	2	1	—
16 years old .....	2 986	15	145	780	1 794	163	2	88	29	25	26	3	5
17 years old .....	3 052	3	31	124	761	1 948	89	98	—	13	34	22	29
18 years old .....	2 239	—	3	19	112	624	1 012	468	3	15	22	80	347
19 years old .....	756	—	3	2	5	123	311	312	—	2	13	55	241
20 to 24 years old .....	334	—	—	13	12	52	48	209	—	4	6	26	173
<b>Male, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>6 467</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>1 457</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>434</b>
15 years old .....	1 583	52	489	963	66	6	—	7	2	3	—	1	—
16 years old .....	1 549	4	102	482	837	69	2	53	25	13	15	—	—
17 years old .....	1 574	3	13	88	470	915	29	58	—	11	19	18	10
18 years old .....	1 139	—	12	77	339	458	254	3	10	10	52	180	—
19 years old .....	448	—	3	2	3	85	168	187	—	2	8	27	149
20 to 24 years old .....	175	—	—	6	5	21	29	113	—	—	—	18	95
<b>Female, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>5 973</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1 397</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 491</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>362</b>
15 years old .....	1 490	16	294	1 048	111	9	3	8	6	—	2	—	—
16 years old .....	1 437	10	43	298	957	94	—	35	4	12	11	3	5
17 years old .....	1 478	—	18	36	291	1 033	60	40	—	2	15	3	19
18 years old .....	1 100	—	3	8	35	286	555	213	—	5	12	28	168
19 years old .....	309	—	—	—	2	38	143	125	—	—	5	28	93
20 to 24 years old .....	159	—	—	6	7	31	18	96	—	4	6	8	77
<b>Black</b>													
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	2 603	42	243	632	607	608	230	241	7	12	30	38	153
15 years old .....	624	35	182	354	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years old .....	643	6	48	218	317	42	—	11	2	2	5	2	—
17 years old .....	607	1	9	51	182	320	24	20	—	4	3	6	8
18 years old .....	464	—	—	7	38	178	151	89	4	6	12	12	55
19 years old .....	168	—	—	3	12	41	44	67	—	—	3	6	58
20 to 24 years old .....	98	—	4	—	5	27	10	52	—	1	7	12	33
<b>Male, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>66</b>
15 years old .....	312	19	110	165	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years old .....	322	3	40	96	160	20	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
17 years old .....	312	—	9	40	89	156	7	11	—	—	3	2	5
18 years old .....	226	—	—	5	24	95	59	44	—	—	9	7	28
19 years old .....	88	—	—	3	12	34	19	20	—	—	3	2	15
20 to 24 years old .....	45	—	—	—	1	18	2	24	—	1	—	5	18
<b>Female, 15 to 24 years old .....</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>87</b>
15 years old .....	312	16	72	189	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years old .....	321	3	8	122	157	22	—	9	—	2	5	2	—
17 years old .....	295	1	—	10	93	164	17	10	—	4	—	4	2
18 years old .....	237	—	—	2	14	83	92	45	4	6	3	5	27
19 years old .....	80	—	—	—	—	7	26	47	—	—	—	4	43
20 to 24 years old .....	54	—	4	—	4	9	8	29	—	—	7	7	15

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. **Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Current grade in which enrolled						Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled					
		Total	8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed				
									Total	7 and 8	9	10	11
ALL PERSONS—Con.													
Hispanic Origin <sup>1</sup>													
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old	2 129	31	247	472	474	436	220	248	—	21	41	57	128
15 years old	503	17	161	251	62	7	3	3	—	2	—	1	—
16 years old	486	14	69	149	228	19	—	7	—	2	4	—	—
17 years old	492	—	12	52	127	241	31	29	—	7	14	—	8
18 years old	379	—	2	15	40	108	114	99	—	7	15	25	51
19 years old	169	—	3	—	5	44	50	67	—	2	7	21	37
20 to 24 years old	101	—	—	6	12	18	22	44	—	1	—	10	33
Male, 15 to 24 years old	1 148	21	159	257	249	230	92	140	—	14	25	35	65
15 years old	285	17	97	133	33	2	—	3	—	2	—	1	—
16 years old	261	4	52	78	110	13	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
17 years old	259	—	6	35	73	120	7	18	—	7	7	—	4
18 years old	182	—	—	8	25	53	39	57	—	3	7	19	28
19 years old	100	—	3	—	3	35	29	30	—	2	7	10	12
20 to 24 years old	61	—	—	4	5	8	17	27	—	1	—	5	21
Female, 15 to 24 years old	981	10	88	215	225	206	129	108	—	7	16	22	63
15 years old	218	—	64	119	29	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years old	224	10	17	71	118	7	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
17 years old	233	—	6	16	54	121	25	11	—	—	7	—	4
18 years old	197	—	2	8	15	55	76	42	—	5	8	6	23
19 years old	69	—	—	—	2	9	21	36	—	—	—	11	25
20 to 24 years old	40	—	—	2	7	10	4	17	—	—	—	5	12
DEPENDENT FAMILY MEMBERS													
All Races													
Both sexes, all incomes	14 758	124	1 234	3 689	3 518	3 488	1 613	1 091	39	62	102	170	717
Less than \$10,000	1 217	37	186	304	264	217	55	154	9	18	37	29	62
\$10,000 to \$14,999	959	24	133	250	194	206	71	82	10	5	5	8	53
\$15,000 to \$19,999	720	7	89	182	145	183	40	75	—	8	13	13	41
\$20,000 to \$24,999	985	8	118	242	196	275	52	93	3	6	17	14	53
\$25,000 to \$29,999	810	2	68	225	190	196	86	43	2	2	6	5	27
\$30,000 to \$34,999	905	4	85	201	220	237	82	76	—	1	5	17	53
\$35,000 to \$39,999	875	6	74	240	220	171	83	81	1	2	5	7	66
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 366	2	64	407	365	313	135	81	3	—	6	8	64
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 809	6	171	695	745	620	405	167	4	8	5	19	131
\$75,000 and over	2 500	3	137	580	570	675	441	94	—	1	2	25	65
Not reported	1 612	26	110	365	408	396	163	144	6	10	2	23	103
Male, all incomes	7 712	79	778	1 903	1 772	1 781	735	663	29	36	62	114	421
Less than \$10,000	658	29	127	169	116	117	19	82	7	4	28	19	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	534	15	64	127	98	140	40	50	7	4	3	6	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999	329	5	57	58	63	97	4	45	—	8	9	6	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	495	2	74	112	81	144	31	52	3	6	11	11	22
\$25,000 to \$29,999	410	2	43	119	93	86	37	30	2	2	3	5	17
\$30,000 to \$34,999	487	2	57	111	116	125	39	38	—	—	—	10	27
\$35,000 to \$39,999	465	5	53	117	120	79	42	49	1	—	5	7	35
\$40,000 to \$49,999	704	2	40	195	208	159	52	48	1	—	2	8	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 546	6	109	390	376	350	193	122	2	4	1	6	109
\$75,000 and over	1 268	—	86	300	305	316	208	52	—	1	—	22	28
Not reported	815	12	69	205	197	168	70	94	6	6	—	13	70
Female, all incomes	7 046	45	456	1 786	1 746	1 707	878	428	10	26	40	56	296
Less than \$10,000	559	8	59	134	149	100	37	72	3	13	9	10	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	425	9	69	123	96	66	30	32	3	2	2	2	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	391	2	32	124	81	86	36	29	—	—	3	7	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	489	7	45	130	116	130	21	41	—	—	6	3	31
\$25,000 to \$29,999	399	—	24	105	98	110	49	14	—	—	4	—	10
\$30,000 to \$34,999	418	2	29	90	104	112	43	38	—	1	5	7	26
\$35,000 to \$39,999	410	1	21	123	100	92	41	32	—	2	—	—	31
\$40,000 to \$49,999	662	—	24	212	157	153	83	33	2	—	4	—	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 263	—	61	305	369	270	212	45	2	4	4	14	22
\$75,000 and over	1 263	2	51	280	265	359	232	42	—	—	2	3	37
Not reported	797	14	41	160	211	228	93	50	—	5	2	11	33
White													
Both sexes, all incomes	11 566	72	931	2 854	2 766	2 750	1 326	866	33	46	78	141	568
Less than \$10,000	678	23	111	142	170	118	36	78	7	10	15	21	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	624	12	97	144	135	130	45	59	7	1	5	8	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	453	3	66	116	98	97	26	46	—	8	10	9	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	727	5	84	180	134	205	39	79	3	6	17	11	43
\$25,000 to \$29,999	626	2	62	177	131	150	66	38	2	2	6	5	22
\$30,000 to \$34,999	728	2	70	167	170	191	65	62	—	1	5	14	42
\$35,000 to \$39,999	739	5	56	188	196	142	78	74	1	2	5	7	59
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 195	2	49	364	318	265	121	76	3	—	6	8	59
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 421	3	144	599	644	541	339	151	4	8	5	16	119
\$75,000 and over	2 259	3	121	525	498	622	400	90	—	—	2	25	62
Not reported	1 116	12	72	252	271	288	110	112	6	8	2	16	80
Male, all incomes	6 086	51	592	1 500	1 409	1 367	615	553	22	32	45	97	356
Less than \$10,000	392	17	76	88	83	66	14	47	4	4	13	14	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	349	11	47	79	70	77	32	32	3	1	3	6	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	201	3	40	35	37	49	2	35	—	8	7	6	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	368	2	52	71	61	108	26	48	3	6	11	7	22
\$25,000 to \$29,999	315	2	37	102	54	71	23	25	2	2	3	5	12
\$30,000 to \$34,999	390	—	50	88	88	100	31	33	—	—	—	10	23
\$35,000 to \$39,999	407	5	41	103	109	66	37	45	1	—	5	7	32
\$40,000 to \$49,999	614	2	35	170	182	131	47	47	1	—	2	8	36
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 359	3	93	338	332	315	168	111	2	4	1	2	101
\$75,000 and over	1 145	—	76	275	279	278	185	51	—	—	—	22	28
Not reported	547	6	44	149	112	107	50	78	6	6	—	8	59

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Current grade in which enrolled						Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled					
		8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed					12 (graduated this year)
								Total	7 and 8	9	10	11	
<b>DEPENDENT FAMILY MEMBERS—Con.</b>													
<b>White—Con.</b>													
Female .....	5 480	21	340	1 355	1 357	1 383	711	314	10	14	33	44	212
Less than \$10,000 .....	287	6	36	54	86	52	22	31	3	6	2	7	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	275	1	50	65	66	53	13	27	3	—	—	2	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	252	—	27	81	60	48	24	11	—	—	3	3	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	358	4	31	109	73	97	13	31	—	—	6	3	21
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	311	—	24	75	77	79	42	14	—	—	4	—	10
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	338	2	20	79	83	91	34	29	—	1	5	4	19
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	333	—	14	85	86	77	41	29	—	2	—	—	28
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	582	—	14	194	136	134	75	29	2	—	4	—	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	1 062	—	51	261	312	226	172	40	2	4	4	14	17
\$75,000 and over .....	1 114	2	45	250	219	344	215	39	—	—	2	3	34
Not reported .....	569	5	28	103	159	181	60	33	—	2	2	8	21
<b>Black</b>													
Both sexes, all incomes .....	2 414	42	227	631	577	560	195	183	2	12	22	21	126
Less than \$10,000 .....	484	13	67	149	84	82	13	74	2	8	19	8	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	277	10	20	96	53	67	16	15	—	2	—	—	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	235	2	22	62	40	73	12	24	—	—	2	—	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	217	3	28	54	54	59	9	9	—	—	—	4	5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	136	—	6	35	45	35	13	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	136	2	11	25	38	36	10	14	—	—	—	2	11
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	89	1	7	37	13	25	5	3	—	—	—	—	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	102	—	7	23	30	33	5	3	—	—	—	—	3
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	271	3	23	62	72	49	50	12	—	—	—	3	9
\$75,000 and over .....	103	—	4	13	36	30	18	2	—	—	—	—	2
Not reported .....	363	8	31	75	110	71	44	24	—	2	—	5	17
Male, all incomes .....	1 210	22	149	307	281	295	69	87	2	—	15	14	56
Less than \$10,000 .....	234	12	46	75	31	34	4	33	2	—	12	5	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	150	3	14	42	26	55	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	115	2	17	22	20	41	2	10	—	—	2	—	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	108	—	19	37	18	26	4	4	—	—	—	4	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	75	—	6	15	33	12	7	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	78	2	2	21	21	22	5	5	—	—	—	—	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	34	—	7	4	7	9	5	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	43	—	—	12	13	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	125	3	13	37	29	18	18	7	—	—	—	3	5
\$75,000 and over .....	53	—	2	11	11	20	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not reported .....	196	—	24	32	73	39	15	12	—	—	—	2	10
Female, all incomes .....	1 204	20	78	324	296	264	126	96	—	12	7	7	70
Less than \$10,000 .....	250	2	22	75	53	48	9	41	—	8	7	3	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	127	6	6	54	27	12	16	5	—	2	—	—	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	120	—	5	40	20	32	10	14	—	—	—	—	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	109	3	9	17	37	34	5	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	61	—	—	20	12	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	58	—	9	5	17	14	5	9	—	—	—	2	7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	55	1	—	33	5	15	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	58	—	7	11	17	15	4	3	—	—	—	—	3
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	147	—	11	25	44	31	32	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$75,000 and over .....	51	—	2	2	25	10	10	2	—	—	—	—	2
Not reported .....	167	8	6	43	38	32	28	12	—	2	—	2	7
<b>Hispanic Origin<sup>1</sup></b>													
Both sexes, all incomes .....	1 913	28	243	439	445	391	176	191	—	14	27	48	102
Less than \$10,000 .....	308	13	59	77	72	40	19	29	—	5	5	12	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	268	6	51	48	43	67	25	28	—	—	2	3	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	186	3	41	47	34	37	10	14	—	4	3	2	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	208	4	19	58	37	54	12	24	—	2	6	6	10
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	112	—	13	30	33	16	11	10	—	—	3	3	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	153	—	16	17	35	43	20	22	—	—	—	8	14
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	118	1	9	10	39	29	10	20	—	—	5	—	15
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	115	—	11	32	33	23	13	3	—	—	2	—	1
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	137	—	13	50	38	17	14	6	—	—	—	2	4
\$75,000 and over .....	88	—	—	21	20	19	19	10	—	—	—	10	—
Not reported .....	220	2	12	52	62	45	22	25	—	2	—	3	20
Male, all incomes .....	1 033	21	157	239	237	207	53	119	—	8	18	33	59
Less than \$10,000 .....	179	10	40	45	34	29	8	14	—	2	5	5	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	147	6	23	33	28	37	11	8	—	—	—	1	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	75	3	22	17	6	16	—	11	—	4	—	2	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	122	—	8	23	21	37	12	20	—	2	6	6	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	53	—	13	18	12	2	4	4	—	—	—	3	1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	81	—	15	9	27	18	5	7	—	—	—	3	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	80	1	9	2	30	19	—	18	—	—	5	—	13
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	64	—	11	16	18	16	—	3	—	—	2	—	1
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	82	—	6	33	28	8	3	4	—	—	—	—	4
\$75,000 and over .....	50	—	—	12	13	7	9	10	—	—	—	10	—
Not reported .....	100	2	10	30	20	18	—	20	—	—	—	3	17

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 8. **Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Current grade in which enrolled						Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled					
		8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed					12 (graduated this year)
								Total	7 and 8	9	10	11	
<b>DEPENDENT FAMILY MEMBERS—Con.</b>													
<b>Hispanic Origin<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>													
Female, all incomes -----	880	7	86	200	208	184	123	72	—	6	9	15	43
Less than \$10,000 -----	129	3	18	32	38	10	11	15	—	3	—	7	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	122	—	29	15	15	29	14	20	—	—	2	2	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	112	—	18	31	28	21	10	3	—	—	3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	86	4	11	34	16	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	58	—	—	12	21	13	7	6	—	—	3	—	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	72	—	1	7	8	26	15	15	—	—	—	4	11
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	39	—	—	7	8	11	10	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	50	—	—	15	16	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	55	—	7	17	10	9	10	2	—	—	—	2	—
\$75,000 and over -----	38	—	—	9	6	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not reported -----	120	—	2	21	42	28	22	5	—	2	—	—	3

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

NOTE: All persons enrolled below college in 1997 were assumed to be enrolled in 1996.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school																		
		Total		Enrolled below college	Enrolled in college															
					Undergraduate						Graduate									
		Number	Percent		Total	Two-year college			Four-year college											
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time						
<b>ALL RACES</b>																				
<b>Both Sexes</b>																				
15 years old and over .....	207 727	28 432	13.7	12 996	15 436	4 078	2 290	1 788	8 331	6 627	1 705	3 027	1 319	1 708						
15 to 17 years old .....	11 953	11 458	95.9	11 286	3 171	79	56	23	93	88	4	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	7 510	4 618	61.5	1 256	3 362	1 099	891	208	2 234	2 109	124	30	26	3						
20 and 21 years old .....	7 040	3 231	45.9	87	3 143	760	522	238	2 320	2 182	138	63	57	6						
22 to 24 years old .....	10 423	2 754	26.4	55	2 699	528	283	245	1 609	1 294	316	562	401	160						
25 to 29 years old .....	18 840	2 223	11.8	70	2 154	486	211	276	770	453	317	897	444	453						
30 to 34 years old .....	20 436	1 159	5.7	44	1 116	320	116	204	394	180	213	402	161	241						
35 years old and over .....	131 526	2 989	2.3	198	2 791	807	212	595	911	320	591	1 073	229	844						
35 to 39 years old .....	22 558	950	4.2	34	916	298	101	197	315	136	179	303	96	207						
40 to 44 years old .....	21 473	848	4.0	82	766	216	55	161	261	65	196	289	57	232						
45 to 49 years old .....	18 546	601	3.2	34	567	157	23	134	184	69	114	226	46	180						
50 to 54 years old .....	15 175	365	2.4	22	343	77	17	59	115	41	74	151	19	132						
55 to 59 years old .....	11 721	100	.9	8	91	19	5	13	17	3	9	60	3	58						
60 to 64 years old .....	9 938	54	.5	11	43	13	3	10	7	3	4	23	6	17						
65 years and over .....	32 116	72	.2	6	66	29	8	21	17	2	15	20	2	18						
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	24 160	(X)	12 070	12 090	3 780	2 101	1 679	6 294	4 972	1 322	2 016	870	1 147						
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	10 586	(X)	10 444	142	77	54	23	65	62	3	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	3 896	(X)	1 199	2 697	1 038	844	194	1 635	1 523	112	24	21	3						
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	2 483	(X)	84	2 400	719	489	230	1 635	1 528	106	46	40	6						
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	2 270	(X)	55	2 215	469	239	229	1 366	1 092	274	380	283	97						
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	1 736	(X)	63	1 673	446	197	248	633	381	251	595	284	310						
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	890	(X)	41	849	300	100	199	294	147	147	255	97	158						
35 years old and over .....	(X)	2 298	(X)	183	2 116	733	178	555	667	239	428	716	144	572						
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	746	(X)	33	713	274	86	189	236	108	128	203	57	146						
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	639	(X)	76	563	198	46	152	179	44	135	187	36	151						
45 years old and over .....	(X)	913	(X)	74	839	260	46	214	252	87	165	326	51	275						
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	4 272	(X)	927	3 346	298	189	109	2 037	1 655	383	1 010	449	561						
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	872	(X)	842	30	2	2	—	28	27	1	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	721	(X)	56	665	61	47	14	599	586	13	6	6	—						
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	747	(X)	4	744	41	33	8	686	654	32	17	17	—						
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	484	(X)	—	484	59	44	15	244	202	42	181	118	63						
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	487	(X)	6	481	41	14	27	138	72	66	303	160	143						
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	269	(X)	3	267	20	16	4	99	33	66	147	64	83						
35 years old and over .....	(X)	691	(X)	15	675	74	35	40	244	81	163	357	85	272						
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	204	(X)	1	203	23	15	8	79	28	51	100	39	61						
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	209	(X)	7	202	18	9	9	82	21	61	102	21	81						
45 years old and over .....	(X)	278	(X)	8	270	33	10	23	83	32	51	155	25	130						
<b>Male</b>																				
15 years old and over .....	100 067	13 602	13.6	6 759	6 843	1 663	983	680	3 876	3 182	694	1 304	651	653						
15 to 17 years old .....	6 126	5 870	95.8	5 810	59	28	25	4	31	31	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	3 816	2 311	60.6	750	1 561	508	414	94	1 038	973	64	15	15	—						
20 and 21 years old .....	3 522	1 562	44.4	41	1 521	350	240	109	1 136	1 064	73	35	35	—						
22 to 24 years old .....	5 175	1 315	25.4	23	1 292	253	131	123	795	657	138	244	179	65						
25 to 29 years old .....	9 249	1 079	11.7	27	1 052	195	88	107	417	260	157	439	245	195						
30 to 34 years old .....	10 099	474	4.7	17	457	100	35	64	144	66	78	213	96	117						
35 years old and over .....	62 081	991	1.6	92	899	229	49	179	314	130	184	356	80	276						
35 to 39 years old .....	11 116	316	2.8	5	311	91	16	75	110	48	62	110	44	65						
40 to 44 years old .....	10 627	298	2.8	52	247	58	10	48	92	27	65	96	19	76						
45 to 49 years old .....	9 086	188	2.1	17	171	40	11	28	71	40	31	61	9	52						
50 to 54 years old .....	7 360	106	1.5	8	98	19	6	13	28	12	17	51	4	48						
55 to 59 years old .....	5 634	37	.7	8	29	6	3	2	6	—	6	17	—	17						
60 to 64 years old .....	4 724	21	.4	—	21	5	3	2	3	1	2	13	4	9						
65 years and over .....	13 535	24	.2	2	22	10	—	10	4	2	2	8	—	8						
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	11 615	(X)	6 261	5 353	1 552	913	638	2 951	2 423	528	850	437	413						
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	5 413	(X)	5 367	47	26	23	4	20	20	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	1 973	(X)	709	1 263	492	401	91	759	702	56	13	13	—						
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	1 231	(X)	41	1 190	339	233	107	827	774	53	24	24	—						
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	1 087	(X)	23	1 064	219	107	111	667	543	124	178	138	41						
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	816	(X)	23	793	180	87	93	344	219	125	269	151	118						
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	354	(X)	17	337	86	22	64	107	59	47	144	66	78						
35 years old and over .....	(X)	740	(X)	82	659	209	40	168	228	105	122	222	47	176						
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	240	(X)	3	236	86	14	73	79	44	35	71	29	42						
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	212	(X)	45	167	55	9	46	60	18	42	51	9	41						
45 years old and over .....	(X)	289	(X)	33	256	67	18	49	88	43	45	101	9	92						
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	1 987	(X)	497	1 490	111	70	42	925	758	166	454	214	239						
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	456	(X)	443	13	2	2	—	11	11	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	338	(X)	40	298	17	14	3	279	271	8	2	2	—						
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	331	(X)	—	331	10	8	3	310	290	20	11	11	—						
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	228	(X)	—	228	34	23	11	127	114	14	66	42	24						
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	263	(X)	4	259	15	1	14	73	41	32	170	94	76						
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	120	(X)	—	120	13	13	—	38	7	31	69	31	39						
35 years old and over .....	(X)	250	(X)	10	241	20	9	11	87	25	62	134	34	100						
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	76	(X)	1	75	5	3	3	31	4	27	39	16	23						
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	87	(X)	7	80	3	1	2	32	9	23	45	10	35						
45 years old and over .....	(X)	88	(X)	2	86	12	5	7	24	12	12	50	8	42						

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school																			
		Total		Enrolled below college	Total	Enrolled in college						Graduate									
						Undergraduate															
		Number	Percent			Two-year college			Four-year college												
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time							
<b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>																					
<b>Female</b>																					
15 years old and over .....	107 660	14 831	13.8	6 237	8 593	2 415	1 307	1 108	4 455	3 445	1 010	1 723	668	1 055							
15 to 17 years old .....	5 827	5 588	95.9	5 476	112	51	31	19	61	57	4	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	3 694	2 307	62.4	506	1 801	590	476	114	1 196	1 136	60	15	11	3							
20 and 21 years old .....	3 518	1 669	47.4	46	1 622	410	281	129	1 184	1 119	65	28	22	6							
22 to 24 years old .....	5 248	1 439	27.4	33	1 406	274	152	122	815	637	178	317	222	95							
25 to 29 years old .....	9 592	1 145	11.9	43	1 102	291	122	169	353	193	160	458	199	258							
30 to 34 years old .....	10 336	685	6.6	27	658	220	81	139	249	114	135	189	65	124							
35 years old and over .....	69 445	1 998	2.9	107	1 892	578	163	415	597	190	407	717	149	568							
35 to 39 years old .....	11 442	634	5.5	29	605	206	85	122	205	88	117	194	52	141							
40 to 44 years old .....	10 846	550	5.1	31	519	157	45	112	169	38	131	193	37	156							
45 to 49 years old .....	9 460	413	4.4	18	395	117	11	106	113	30	84	165	37	128							
50 to 54 years old .....	7 815	259	3.3	14	244	58	12	46	86	29	57	100	16	84							
55 to 59 years old .....	6 087	62	1.0	—	62	13	2	11	7	3	4	43	3	40							
60 to 64 years old .....	5 214	33	.6	11	22	8	—	8	4	2	2	10	2	8							
65 years old and over .....	18 580	48	.3	4	44	19	8	11	13	—	13	12	2	11							
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	12 546	(X)	5 808	6 737	2 228	1 188	1 041	3 343	2 549	794	1 166	433	733							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	5 173	(X)	5 077	95	51	31	19	45	41	3	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	1 924	(X)	490	1 434	546	443	103	876	821	55	11	8	3							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	1 252	(X)	42	1 210	380	256	124	808	755	53	23	17	6							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	1 183	(X)	33	1 150	250	132	118	698	549	150	202	146	56							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	920	(X)	40	879	265	110	155	288	162	126	326	134	192							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	536	(X)	24	512	213	78	135	187	88	100	111	31	79							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	1 558	(X)	101	1 457	524	137	387	439	134	306	493	97	396							
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	506	(X)	29	477	188	72	116	157	64	93	132	28	104							
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	427	(X)	31	397	142	36	106	119	26	93	136	27	109							
45 years old and over .....	(X)	624	(X)	41	583	194	29	165	164	44	120	226	42	183							
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	2 285	(X)	429	1 856	187	120	67	1 113	896	216	557	235	322							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	415	(X)	399	17	—	—	—	17	16	1	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	383	(X)	16	367	44	33	11	320	315	5	3	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	416	(X)	4	412	31	25	6	376	364	12	5	—	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	256	(X)	—	256	25	20	4	116	88	28	115	76	39							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	225	(X)	2	222	26	12	13	65	31	34	132	66	66							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	149	(X)	3	147	7	3	4	62	26	36	78	33	44							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	441	(X)	6	435	54	26	29	157	56	101	223	51	172							
35 to 39 years old .....	(X)	128	(X)	—	128	18	13	6	48	24	24	61	24	38							
40 to 44 years old .....	(X)	122	(X)	—	122	15	8	7	50	12	39	57	11	46							
45 years old and over .....	(X)	191	(X)	6	185	21	5	16	59	20	39	105	17	88							
<b>WHITE</b>																					
<b>Both Sexes</b>																					
15 years old and over .....	173 542	22 507	13.0	10 065	12 442	3 290	1 789	1 501	6 745	5 343	1 403	2 407	995	1 411							
15 to 17 years old .....	9 352	8 972	95.9	8 845	127	63	43	20	64	63	1	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	5 995	3 688	61.5	895	2 792	924	747	177	1 839	1 730	109	30	26	3							
20 and 21 years old .....	5 711	2 651	46.4	49	2 602	597	385	213	1 957	1 845	111	48	45	3							
22 to 24 years old .....	8 314	2 143	25.8	42	2 101	413	211	202	1 228	989	238	460	326	134							
25 to 29 years old .....	15 185	1 717	11.3	50	1 666	379	154	224	610	345	265	678	310	368							
30 to 34 years old .....	16 672	892	5.4	36	856	251	92	160	302	127	175	302	109	193							
35 years old and over .....	112 313	2 444	2.2	147	2 297	663	157	506	746	244	503	888	178	710							
35 to 39 years old .....	18 583	741	4.0	19	721	228	65	163	264	114	150	229	73	156							
40 to 44 years old .....	17 835	707	4.0	68	640	182	43	138	229	56	172	229	43	187							
45 to 49 years old .....	15 605	485	3.1	28	457	130	19	111	140	43	97	187	33	154							
50 to 54 years old .....	13 062	315	2.4	13	302	76	16	59	84	24	59	142	19	123							
55 to 59 years old .....	10 112	89	.9	8	81	18	5	13	6	—	6	57	3	55							
60 to 64 years old .....	8 567	47	.5	9	38	8	3	5	7	3	4	23	6	17							
65 years old and over .....	28 549	61	.2	2	59	22	6	16	17	2	15	20	2	18							
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	18 968	(X)	9 255	9 713	3 059	1 641	1 418	5 062	3 977	1 084	1 593	645	947							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	8 203	(X)	8 104	99	61	41	20	37	37	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	3 059	(X)	839	2 220	865	702	163	1 331	1 232	99	24	21	3							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	2 008	(X)	49	1 959	566	358	208	1 362	1 276	86	31	29	3							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	1 775	(X)	42	1 733	371	180	191	1 059	859	201	303	221	82							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	1 365	(X)	44	1 321	361	149	211	499	285	213	461	204	257							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	692	(X)	36	656	236	81	155	224	102	123	196	65	131							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	1 866	(X)	141	1 726	599	131	469	549	186	363	578	107	471							
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	3 539	(X)	810	2 729	232	148	84	1 684	1 365	318	814	350	464							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	770	(X)	741	28	2	2	—	26	25	1	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	629	(X)	56	573	59	45	14	508	497	11	6	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	643	(X)	—	643	32	27	5	595	569	26	17	17	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	368	(X)	—	368	42	31	11	168	131	38	158	105	52							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	352	(X)	6	346	18	5	13	111	60	51	217	106	111							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	199	(X)	—	199	15	11	4	78	25	53	106	45	62							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	578	(X)	7	572	64	27	37	198	58	140	310	72	239							

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school																		
		Total		Enrolled below college	Enrolled in college															
					Undergraduate						Graduate									
		Number	Percent		Total	Two-year college			Four-year college											
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time						
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>																				
<b>Male</b>																				
15 years old and over.....	84 419	10 798	12.8	5 246	5 552	1 393	829	564	3 164	2 592	572	995	468	527						
15 to 17 years old.....	4 822	4 617	95.8	4 569	48	25	21	4	23	23	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	3 060	1 837	60.0	523	1 314	452	369	83	846	784	62	15	15	—						
20 and 21 years old.....	2 922	1 314	45.0	25	1 289	293	195	98	970	914	57	26	26	—						
22 to 24 years old.....	4 191	1 044	24.9	15	1 030	197	103	94	633	526	108	199	151	48						
25 to 29 years old.....	7 592	821	10.8	19	802	161	75	86	335	201	133	306	157	149						
30 to 34 years old.....	8 339	358	4.3	13	345	76	30	46	110	49	62	158	64	95						
35 years old and over.....	53 493	806	1.5	81	725	188	36	153	246	95	151	291	55	236						
35 to 39 years old.....	9 304	249	2.7	3	245	73	8	66	92	41	51	80	29	51						
40 to 44 years old.....	8 909	235	2.6	46	189	45	9	36	79	25	54	65	10	56						
45 to 49 years old.....	7 747	158	2.1	16	143	34	8	26	49	21	28	60	9	51						
50 to 54 years old.....	6 424	89	1.4	8	81	18	5	13	15	6	9	48	4	44						
55 to 59 years old.....	4 914	34	.7	8	25	5	3	2	3	—	3	17	—	17						
60 to 64 years old.....	4 100	19	.5	—	19	3	3	—	3	1	2	13	4	9						
65 years and over.....	12 096	22	.2	—	22	10	—	10	4	2	2	8	—	8						
Public school, 15 years old and over.....	(X)	9 173	(X)	4 815	4 358	1 310	776	534	2 393	1 950	443	654	319	336						
15 to 17 years old.....	(X)	4 223	(X)	4 188	35	23	19	4	12	12	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	(X)	1 537	(X)	483	1 054	436	355	80	605	551	54	13	13	—						
20 and 21 years old.....	(X)	1 021	(X)	25	995	285	189	95	697	655	41	14	14	—						
22 to 24 years old.....	(X)	868	(X)	15	854	173	85	88	538	443	95	142	114	29						
25 to 29 years old.....	(X)	642	(X)	15	626	154	74	80	277	164	113	195	102	93						
30 to 34 years old.....	(X)	271	(X)	13	258	68	22	46	80	44	37	109	45	65						
35 years old and over.....	(X)	612	(X)	75	536	172	30	141	184	80	104	181	31	150						
Private school, 15 years old and over.....	(X)	1 625	(X)	431	1 194	83	54	29	771	642	129	341	149	191						
15 to 17 years old.....	(X)	394	(X)	381	13	2	2	—	11	11	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	(X)	300	(X)	40	260	17	14	3	241	233	8	2	2	—						
20 and 21 years old.....	(X)	294	(X)	—	294	8	6	3	274	258	16	11	11	—						
22 to 24 years old.....	(X)	176	(X)	—	176	24	18	7	95	82	13	57	37	20						
25 to 29 years old.....	(X)	180	(X)	4	176	7	1	6	58	37	20	111	55	56						
30 to 34 years old.....	(X)	87	(X)	—	87	8	8	—	30	5	25	49	19	30						
35 years old and over.....	(X)	195	(X)	6	189	17	6	11	62	15	47	110	24	86						
<b>Female</b>																				
15 years old and over.....	89 123	11 709	13.1	4 819	6 890	1 897	960	937	3 581	2 751	830	1 412	528	884						
15 to 17 years old.....	4 531	4 356	96.1	4 277	79	38	22	17	41	40	1	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	2 934	1 851	63.1	372	1 479	471	378	94	993	945	47	15	11	3						
20 and 21 years old.....	2 790	1 337	47.9	24	1 313	304	190	114	986	932	55	23	20	3						
22 to 24 years old.....	4 123	1 099	26.7	28	1 071	216	108	107	594	464	131	262	175	86						
25 to 29 years old.....	7 594	895	11.8	31	864	218	79	138	275	144	131	372	153	219						
30 to 34 years old.....	8 333	534	6.4	23	511	175	61	114	192	78	114	144	45	98						
35 years old and over.....	58 819	1 638	2.8	66	1 573	475	122	353	501	149	352	597	123	474						
35 to 39 years old.....	9 278	492	5.3	16	476	155	58	98	172	73	99	149	44	105						
40 to 44 years old.....	8 927	472	5.3	22	450	136	35	102	150	32	118	164	33	131						
45 to 49 years old.....	7 858	327	4.2	12	314	96	11	86	91	23	68	127	24	104						
50 to 54 years old.....	6 638	225	3.4	5	220	57	11	46	69	19	50	94	16	79						
55 to 59 years old.....	5 198	56	1.1	—	56	13	2	11	3	—	3	40	3	38						
60 to 64 years old.....	4 467	28	.6	9	19	5	—	5	4	2	2	10	2	8						
65 years and over.....	16 453	39	.2	2	37	12	6	6	13	—	13	12	2	11						
Public school, 15 years old and over.....	(X)	9 795	(X)	4 440	5 355	1 749	865	883	2 668	2 027	641	939	327	612						
15 to 17 years old.....	(X)	3 979	(X)	3 916	64	38	22	17	25	25	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	(X)	1 522	(X)	356	1 166	429	346	83	726	681	45	11	8	3						
20 and 21 years old.....	(X)	987	(X)	24	964	281	169	112	665	621	44	17	15	3						
22 to 24 years old.....	(X)	907	(X)	28	879	198	95	103	521	415	106	160	107	54						
25 to 29 years old.....	(X)	723	(X)	29	694	207	75	131	222	122	100	266	101	165						
30 to 34 years old.....	(X)	421	(X)	23	399	168	59	110	144	58	86	87	20	66						
35 years old and over.....	(X)	1 255	(X)	65	1 190	428	100	327	365	106	259	397	76	321						
Private school, 15 years old and over.....	(X)	1 914	(X)	379	1 535	149	94	54	913	723	190	473	201	273						
15 to 17 years old.....	(X)	376	(X)	361	15	—	—	—	15	14	1	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	(X)	328	(X)	16	313	42	32	11	267	264	3	3	3	—						
20 and 21 years old.....	(X)	350	(X)	—	350	23	21	2	321	311	10	5	5	—						
22 to 24 years old.....	(X)	192	(X)	—	192	18	14	4	73	48	25	101	68	33						
25 to 29 years old.....	(X)	172	(X)	2	170	11	4	7	53	22	31	106	51	55						
30 to 34 years old.....	(X)	112	(X)	—	112	7	3	4	48	20	28	57	25	32						
35 years old and over.....	(X)	384	(X)	1	383	47	21	26	136	43	93	200	47	153						
<b>BLACK</b>																				
<b>Both Sexes</b>																				
15 years old and over.....	24 749	4 094	16.5	2 191	1 903	541	345	196	1 031	806	225	331	129	203						
15 to 17 years old.....	1 938	1 852	95.6	1 828	24	11	11	—	13	13	—	—	—	—						
18 and 19 years old.....	1 133	659	58.2	279	381	122	103	18	259	246	13	—	—	—						
20 and 21 years old.....	967	347	35.9	26	321	104	90	14	207	182	25	10	6	3						
22 to 24 years old.....	1 550	393	25.4	10	383	72	49	23	252	197	54	59	45	15						
25 to 29 years old.....	2 601	278	10.7	19	258	77	32	44	93	58	35	88	34	54						
30 to 34 years old.....	2 649	171	6.5	6	165	50	20	30	69	44	25	47	17	30						
35 years old and over.....	13 911	394	2.8	22	372	105	39	66	139	66	73	127	27	100						
35 to 39 years old.....	2 830	133	4.7	1	131	41	22	19	42	18	24	49	13	36						
40 to 44 years old.....	2 611	106	4.1	11	96	29	10	18	27	9	18	40	7	32						
45 to 49 years old.....	2 129	98	4.6	5	93	25	4	21	41	23	17	27	6	21						
50 to 54 years old.....	1 490	38	2.6	3	35	1	1	—	26	13	14	8	—	8						
55 to 59 years old.....	1 199	6	.5	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	—	3	—	3						
60 to 64 years old.....	987	7	.7	2	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—						
65 years and over.....	2 664	6	.2	—	6	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—						

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school																			
		Total		Enrolled below college	Total	Enrolled in college						Graduate									
						Undergraduate															
		Number	Percent			Two-year college			Four-year college												
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time							
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>																					
<b>Both Sexes—Con.</b>																					
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	3 663	(X)	2 117	1 546	498	321	177	817	640	177	231	101	129							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	1 790	(X)	1 767	23	11	11	—	12	12	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	609	(X)	279	330	120	102	18	210	200	11	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	300	(X)	26	274	99	88	11	165	144	21	10	6	3							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	312	(X)	10	302	62	43	19	195	143	52	45	40	5							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	220	(X)	19	201	63	27	36	82	55	26	56	24	33							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	130	(X)	4	127	46	16	30	54	40	14	27	13	14							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	303	(X)	13	289	97	34	63	100	46	54	93	18	74							
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	431	(X)	73	357	43	25	18	214	166	48	101	27	73							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	63	(X)	61	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	50	(X)	—	50	2	2	—	48	46	2	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	47	(X)	—	47	5	3	3	42	37	4	—	—	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	82	(X)	—	82	11	6	4	57	55	2	14	5	10							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	57	(X)	—	57	14	5	9	11	3	9	32	11	21							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	41	(X)	3	38	3	3	—	15	4	11	20	4	16							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	91	(X)	9	82	9	6	3	39	20	19	35	9	26							
<b>Male</b>																					
15 years old and over .....	11 135	1 862	16.7	1 138	723	161	95	66	413	335	78	150	68	82							
15 to 17 years old .....	980	939	95.9	932	7	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	554	314	56.7	172	142	28	24	4	114	114	—	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	438	150	34.1	13	137	44	35	9	89	73	16	4	4	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	709	152	21.5	6	146	28	18	10	90	74	15	28	19	9							
25 to 29 years old .....	1 116	117	10.5	7	110	15	—	15	42	29	13	52	22	30							
30 to 34 years old .....	1 227	69	5.6	4	65	16	3	12	23	11	12	27	11	16							
35 years old and over .....	6 112	121	2.0	4	117	27	12	15	52	30	22	38	11	27							
35 to 39 years old .....	1 290	41	3.2	1	40	10	8	3	12	7	6	17	6	11							
40 to 44 years old .....	1 198	39	3.3	3	37	8	—	8	11	3	8	18	5	13							
45 to 49 years old .....	965	25	2.6	—	25	6	3	2	19	17	2	—	—	—							
50 to 54 years old .....	663	13	2.0	—	13	1	1	—	10	3	6	3	—	3							
55 to 59 years old .....	523	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
60 to 64 years old .....	422	2	.4	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—							
65 years and over .....	1 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	1 663	(X)	1 094	569	143	84	58	325	272	52	101	52	49							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	899	(X)	892	7	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	294	(X)	172	122	28	24	4	94	94	—	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	134	(X)	13	121	44	35	9	73	61	12	4	4	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	114	(X)	6	108	20	14	6	66	51	15	21	16	5							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	89	(X)	7	82	12	—	12	37	29	7	33	15	18							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	53	(X)	4	50	12	—	12	19	11	8	19	10	8							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	80	(X)	—	80	23	8	15	33	23	10	24	6	18							
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	199	(X)	44	155	18	11	7	88	62	26	48	16	33							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	40	(X)	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	20	(X)	—	20	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	16	(X)	—	16	—	—	—	16	12	4	—	—	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	38	(X)	—	38	8	4	4	23	23	—	7	3	4							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	28	(X)	—	28	3	—	3	6	—	6	19	7	12							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	16	(X)	—	16	3	3	—	4	—	4	8	1	8							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	40	(X)	4	37	3	3	—	19	7	12	14	5	9							
<b>Female</b>																					
15 years old and over .....	13 614	2 232	16.4	1 052	1 180	380	250	130	618	471	147	181	61	121							
15 to 17 years old .....	958	913	95.3	896	17	7	7	—	10	10	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	579	345	59.6	107	238	93	79	14	145	132	13	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	528	197	37.3	13	184	61	56	5	118	109	9	6	2	3							
22 to 24 years old .....	842	241	28.7	4	237	44	31	13	162	123	39	31	25	6							
25 to 29 years old .....	1 485	160	10.8	12	149	62	32	29	51	29	22	36	12	24							
30 to 34 years old .....	1 422	103	7.2	3	100	34	16	18	46	33	13	20	6	14							
35 years old and over .....	7 799	273	3.5	18	255	79	28	51	87	36	51	89	16	73							
35 to 39 years old .....	1 541	92	6.0	—	92	30	14	16	29	11	18	32	7	24							
40 to 44 years old .....	1 413	67	4.8	8	59	21	10	10	16	6	10	22	2	19							
45 to 49 years old .....	1 164	73	6.2	5	67	19	1	18	21	6	15	27	6	21							
50 to 54 years old .....	827	25	3.0	3	22	—	—	—	17	9	8	6	—	6							
55 to 59 years old .....	675	6	.8	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	—	2	—	2							
60 to 64 years old .....	565	5	.9	—	5	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—							
65 years and over .....	1 614	6	.4	—	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	2 001	(X)	1 024	977	355	236	119	493	368	125	129	49	80							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	891	(X)	875	16	7	7	—	8	8	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	315	(X)	107	208	92	78	14	117	106	11	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	166	(X)	13	153	56	53	2	92	83	9	6	2	3							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	198	(X)	4	194	42	29	13	128	91	37	24	24	—							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	131	(X)	11	120	51	27	24	45	26	19	23	8	15							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	77	(X)	—	77	34	16	18	35	29	6	8	3	6							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	222	(X)	13	209	74	26	48	67	23	44	68	12	56							
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	232	(X)	29	203	25	14	11	126	104	22	52	11	41							
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	22	(X)	21	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—							
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	30	(X)	—	30	2	2	—	28	26	2	—	—	—							
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	31	(X)	—	31	5	3	3	26	26	—	—	—	—							
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	43	(X)	—	43	2	2	—	34	31	2	7	1	6							
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	29	(X)	—	29	11	5	6	6	3	3	12	3	9							
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	25	(X)	3	23	—	—	—	11	4	7	12	3	9							
35 years old and over .....	(X)	51	(X)	5	46	5	2	3	20	13	7	21	3	17							

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school																					
		Total		Enrolled below college	Enrolled in college								Graduate										
					Undergraduate																		
		Number	Percent		Total	Two-year college			Four-year college			Total	Full time	Part time									
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time												
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>																							
<b>Both Sexes</b>																							
15 years old and over .....	21 039	3 030	14.4	1 770	1 260	475	258	217	679	482	197	105	57	48									
15 to 17 years old .....	1 575	1 470	93.4	1 422	49	29	24	5	20	20	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	1 087	537	49.4	221	316	130	92	38	183	154	29	3	—	3									
20 and 21 years old .....	985	285	28.9	31	254	108	71	37	143	123	21	2	2	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	1 534	252	16.4	16	236	75	36	40	144	106	37	17	15	2									
25 to 29 years old .....	2 768	201	7.3	27	174	38	17	21	90	39	51	46	22	24									
30 to 34 years old .....	2 646	98	3.7	18	80	20	3	17	44	20	24	15	10	5									
35 years old and over .....	10 444	188	1.8	37	151	75	16	59	55	20	35	21	7	14									
35 to 39 years old .....	2 534	74	2.9	6	68	29	10	19	29	8	21	10	7	3									
40 to 44 years old .....	2 054	44	2.1	16	28	13	—	13	12	6	6	3	—	3									
45 to 49 years old .....	1 512	35	2.3	1	34	23	6	17	7	3	3	5	—	5									
50 to 54 years old .....	1 059	27	2.5	6	21	10	—	10	8	3	5	3	—	3									
55 to 59 years old .....	901	4	.5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
60 to 64 years old .....	778	4	.5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
65 years and over .....	1 606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	2 773	(X)	1 694	1 079	450	254	195	550	391	159	79	43	36									
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	1 401	(X)	1 360	41	29	24	5	12	12	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	486	(X)	208	278	124	92	32	151	123	29	3	—	3									
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	244	(X)	31	214	106	71	35	105	88	17	2	2	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	233	(X)	16	217	75	36	40	132	99	33	11	9	2									
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	167	(X)	25	142	36	15	21	76	37	39	30	14	16									
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	87	(X)	18	68	19	3	16	34	15	19	15	10	5									
35 years old and over .....	(X)	155	(X)	37	118	60	14	47	40	18	22	18	7	11									
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	257	(X)	76	181	26	4	22	129	91	38	26	14	12									
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	69	(X)	61	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	51	(X)	13	38	6	—	6	32	32	—	—	—	—									
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	41	(X)	—	41	2	—	2	38	35	3	—	—	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	18	(X)	—	18	—	—	—	12	7	5	6	6	—									
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	34	(X)	2	32	2	2	—	14	2	12	16	8	9									
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	11	(X)	—	11	2	—	2	10	5	5	—	—	—									
35 years old and over .....	(X)	33	(X)	—	33	14	2	12	15	2	13	3	—	3									
<b>Male</b>																							
15 years old and over .....	10 758	1 525	14.2	970	555	193	97	95	312	218	94	51	29	22									
15 to 17 years old .....	836	791	94.7	777	15	7	7	—	8	8	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	579	263	45.4	130	133	52	32	19	82	64	17	—	—	—									
20 and 21 years old .....	529	146	27.6	14	132	55	32	22	77	70	7	—	—	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	829	116	14.0	10	106	35	18	17	61	44	18	10	8	2									
25 to 29 years old .....	1 480	87	5.9	9	78	6	2	4	51	23	28	21	10	11									
30 to 34 years old .....	1 427	39	2.7	7	31	9	—	9	14	3	11	8	6	3									
35 years old and over .....	5 078	83	1.6	22	60	30	6	24	19	6	12	11	5	6									
35 to 39 years old .....	1 271	27	2.2	—	27	10	—	10	10	—	10	8	5	3									
40 to 44 years old .....	1 024	30	3.0	12	18	11	—	11	4	4	—	3	—	3									
45 to 49 years old .....	802	15	1.9	—	15	10	6	4	5	2	3	—	—	—									
50 to 54 years old .....	511	6	1.1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
55 to 59 years old .....	392	4	1.1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
60 to 64 years old .....	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
65 years old and over .....	672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	1 425	(X)	936	489	188	97	91	261	180	81	40	28	13									
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	760	(X)	750	10	7	7	—	3	3	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	248	(X)	122	126	52	32	19	74	57	17	—	—	—									
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	123	(X)	14	108	55	32	22	54	50	4	—	—	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	112	(X)	10	102	35	18	17	58	40	18	9	8	2									
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	72	(X)	9	63	6	2	4	42	20	21	15	9	6									
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	36	(X)	7	28	9	—	9	11	3	8	8	6	3									
35 years old and over .....	(X)	75	(X)	22	52	26	6	20	19	6	12	8	5	3									
Private school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	100	(X)	34	66	5	—	5	51	38	13	10	1	9									
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	32	(X)	27	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	(X)	15	(X)	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—									
20 and 21 years old .....	(X)	24	(X)	—	24	—	—	—	24	20	3	—	—	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	(X)	4	(X)	—	4	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	1	—									
25 to 29 years old .....	(X)	15	(X)	—	15	—	—	—	9	2	7	6	1	6									
30 to 34 years old .....	(X)	3	(X)	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—									
35 years old and over .....	(X)	8	(X)	—	8	5	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	3									
<b>Female</b>																							
15 years old and over .....	10 281	1 505	14.6	801	704	283	161	122	367	264	103	55	28	26									
15 to 17 years old .....	739	679	91.9	645	34	23	18	5	12	12	—	—	—	—									
18 and 19 years old .....	508	274	53.9	91	183	78	60	18	101	90	11	3	—	3									
20 and 21 years old .....	456	139	30.4	16	123	54	39	15	66	53	13	2	2	—									
22 to 24 years old .....	705	136	19.2	6	130	40	18	22	82	63	20	7	7	—									
25 to 29 years old .....	1 288	114	8.8	18	96	32	14	18	39	16	23	25	12	13									
30 to 34 years old .....	1 219	59	4.9	11	49	12	3	9	30	17	13	7	5	2									
35 years old and over .....	5 366	105	2.0	14	91	44	10	35	36	13	23	10	2	8									
35 to 39 years old .....	1 262	46	3.7	6	41	19	10	10	19	8	11	2	2	—									
40 to 44 years old .....	1 029	14	1.3	4	10	2	—	2	8	2	6	—	—	—									
45 to 49 years old .....	711	20	2.8	1	19	13	—	13	2	1	5	—	—	5									
50 to 54 years old .....	548	21	3.8	—	21	10	—	10	8	3	5	3	—	3									
55 to 59 years old .....	509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
60 to 64 years old .....	372	4	1.1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
65 years and over .....	934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Public school, 15 years old and over .....	(X)	1 348	(X)	758	589	261	157	104	289	211	78	39	15	24									
15 to 17 years old .....	(X)	641	(X)	610	31	23	18	5	9	9	—	—	—	—									

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school												
		Total		Enrolled below college	Enrolled in college									
					Undergraduate						Graduate			
		Two-year college			Four-year college									
		Number	Percent		Total	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.														
Female—Con.														
18 and 19 years old -----	(X)	238	(X)	85	152	72	60	12	77	66	11	3	—	3
20 and 21 years old -----	(X)	122	(X)	16	106	52	39	13	52	38	13	2	2	—
22 to 24 years old -----	(X)	121	(X)	6	115	40	18	22	74	58	15	1	1	—
25 to 29 years old -----	(X)	95	(X)	16	79	30	12	18	34	16	18	15	5	10
30 to 34 years old -----	(X)	51	(X)	11	40	10	3	7	23	12	11	7	5	2
35 years old and over -----	(X)	80	(X)	14	66	35	8	27	21	11	10	10	2	8
Private school, 15 years old and over -----	(X)	157	(X)	42	115	21	4	18	78	53	25	16	13	3
15 to 17 years old -----	(X)	38	(X)	35	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	(X)	36	(X)	6	30	6	—	6	24	24	—	—	—	—
20 and 21 years old -----	(X)	17	(X)	—	17	2	—	2	15	15	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years old -----	(X)	14	(X)	—	14	—	—	—	9	4	5	6	6	—
25 to 29 years old -----	(X)	18	(X)	2	17	2	2	—	5	—	5	10	7	3
30 to 34 years old -----	(X)	9	(X)	—	9	2	—	2	7	5	2	—	—	—
35 years old and over -----	(X)	25	(X)	—	25	10	2	8	15	2	13	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 10. Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Year and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Year and type of college, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Full time		Total	Full time		Total	Full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES									
15 Years Old and Over									
Enrolled in college -----	15 436	10 236	66.3	6 843	4 815	70.4	8 593	5 420	63.1
1st year -----	4 062	2 905	71.5	1 777	1 318	74.2	2 285	1 587	69.4
2nd year -----	3 180	2 239	70.4	1 395	1 052	75.4	1 786	1 187	66.5
3rd year -----	2 786	1 976	70.9	1 256	942	75.0	1 530	1 035	67.6
4th year -----	2 381	1 796	75.4	1 112	853	76.7	1 269	943	74.3
5th year -----	1 223	540	44.2	515	244	47.3	707	296	41.9
6th year or higher -----	1 804	779	43.2	788	407	51.6	1 016	372	36.6
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	4 078	2 290	56.2	1 663	983	59.1	2 415	1 307	54.1
1st and 2nd year -----	3 401	2 057	60.5	1 404	899	64.0	1 997	1 159	58.0
3rd and 4th year -----	677	233	34.4	259	84	32.6	418	149	35.6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	8 331	6 627	79.5	3 876	3 182	82.1	4 455	3 445	77.3
1st and 2nd year -----	3 841	3 087	80.4	1 767	1 472	83.3	2 074	1 616	77.9
3rd and 4th year -----	4 490	3 540	78.8	2 109	1 710	81.1	2 382	1 829	76.8
15 to 19 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	3 534	3 170	89.7	1 621	1 459	90.0	1 913	1 712	89.5
1st year -----	2 339	2 057	87.9	1 071	942	88.0	1 269	1 114	87.8
2nd year -----	1 027	957	93.2	480	447	93.0	547	510	93.3
3rd year -----	124	117	94.5	50	50	(B)	73	66	(B)
4th year -----	14	14	(B)	4	4	(B)	9	9	(B)
5th year -----	17	14	(B)	6	6	(B)	11	8	(B)
6th year or higher -----	12	12	(B)	9	9	(B)	3	3	(B)
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 177	946	80.4	537	439	81.8	641	507	79.2
1st and 2nd year -----	1 162	937	80.6	530	433	81.6	632	504	79.9
3rd and 4th year -----	15	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	9	3	(B)
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	2 326	2 197	94.5	1 069	1 005	94.0	1 257	1 193	94.9
1st and 2nd year -----	2 205	2 076	94.2	1 021	956	93.7	1 184	1 120	94.6
3rd and 4th year -----	122	121	99.4	48	48	(B)	73	73	(B)
20 to 24 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	5 842	4 739	81.1	2 813	2 306	82.0	3 029	2 433	80.3
1st year -----	817	538	65.9	386	246	63.8	431	292	67.7
2nd year -----	1 232	932	75.7	627	492	78.5	605	440	72.7
3rd year -----	1 697	1 506	88.8	839	754	89.9	858	753	87.7
4th year -----	1 472	1 304	88.6	682	599	87.8	789	704	89.3
5th year -----	385	279	72.4	166	129	77.9	220	150	68.2
6th year or higher -----	239	180	75.1	114	85	75.0	126	94	75.1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 288	804	62.5	603	371	61.6	685	433	63.3
1st and 2nd year -----	1 082	692	63.9	524	333	63.6	558	359	64.3
3rd and 4th year -----	205	112	54.8	79	38	48.3	126	74	58.9
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	3 930	3 476	88.5	1 931	1 721	89.1	1 999	1 755	87.8
1st and 2nd year -----	967	778	80.5	489	406	83.0	478	373	78.0
3rd and 4th year -----	2 963	2 698	91.0	1 442	1 315	91.2	1 521	1 383	90.9
25 to 34 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	3 269	1 566	47.9	1 509	791	52.4	1 760	775	44.0
1st year -----	480	182	37.9	190	86	45.3	290	96	33.1
2nd year -----	506	233	46.1	196	93	47.2	309	141	45.4
3rd year -----	460	214	46.5	196	90	46.1	264	124	46.8
4th year -----	525	331	63.1	275	181	65.9	250	150	60.1
5th year -----	451	168	37.3	212	78	36.7	239	90	37.9
6th year or higher -----	848	437	51.5	441	263	59.7	408	174	42.6
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	806	327	40.6	295	124	41.9	511	203	39.8
1st and 2nd year -----	606	254	41.9	221	101	45.5	385	153	39.8
3rd and 4th year -----	200	73	36.6	74	23	(B)	126	50	39.8
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 164	633	54.4	562	326	58.1	602	307	51.0
1st and 2nd year -----	379	161	42.6	165	78	47.3	215	83	38.9
3rd and 4th year -----	785	472	60.2	397	248	62.6	388	224	57.7
35 Years Old and Over									
Enrolled in college -----	2 791	761	27.3	899	260	28.9	1 892	501	26.5
1st year -----	425	128	30.1	130	44	33.7	295	84	28.6
2nd year -----	416	117	28.2	91	20	22.1	325	97	29.9
3rd year -----	506	139	27.5	171	47	27.7	335	92	27.4
4th year -----	371	147	39.7	151	68	45.2	220	79	36.0
5th year -----	369	79	21.4	131	31	23.4	238	48	20.2
6th year or higher -----	704	150	21.3	225	50	22.1	479	100	21.0
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	807	212	26.3	229	49	21.6	578	163	28.2
1st and 2nd year -----	551	174	31.7	128	32	25.2	422	142	33.7
3rd and 4th year -----	256	38	14.7	100	17	17.0	156	21	13.3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	911	320	35.1	314	130	41.4	597	190	31.8
1st and 2nd year -----	290	71	24.5	93	32	34.1	197	39	19.9
3rd and 4th year -----	621	249	40.1	221	98	44.5	400	150	37.7

See footnote at end of table.



Table 10. **Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Year and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Year and type of college, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Full time		Total	Full time		Total	Full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE									
15 years old and over -----	12 442	8 127	65.3	5 552	3 889	70.1	6 890	4 238	61.5
1st year -----	3 187	2 284	71.7	1 421	1 042	73.3	1 766	1 242	70.3
2nd year -----	2 563	1 771	69.1	1 143	875	76.6	1 421	896	63.1
3rd year -----	2 310	1 619	70.1	1 066	797	74.8	1 243	821	66.1
4th year -----	1 975	1 458	73.8	927	707	76.3	1 048	751	71.7
5th year -----	981	411	41.9	388	177	45.6	593	234	39.5
6th year or higher -----	1 426	584	41.0	607	291	47.9	819	294	35.8
15 to 19 years old -----	2 919	2 609	89.4	1 362	1 213	89.1	1 558	1 396	89.6
20 to 24 years old -----	4 703	3 802	80.8	2 319	1 913	82.5	2 385	1 889	79.2
25 to 34 years old -----	2 522	1 137	45.1	1 147	577	50.3	1 375	560	40.7
35 years old and over -----	2 297	580	25.2	725	186	25.7	1 573	394	25.0
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	3 290	1 789	54.4	1 393	829	59.5	1 897	960	50.6
15 to 19 years old -----	987	790	80.0	477	390	81.8	510	399	78.3
20 to 24 years old -----	1 010	596	59.0	490	298	60.7	520	298	57.3
25 to 34 years old -----	630	246	39.1	237	105	44.5	393	141	35.8
35 years old and over -----	663	157	23.7	188	36	18.9	475	122	25.7
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	6 745	5 343	79.2	3 164	2 592	81.9	3 581	2 751	76.8
15 to 19 years old -----	1 903	1 792	94.2	869	807	92.9	1 033	985	95.3
20 to 24 years old -----	3 185	2 835	89.0	1 604	1 439	89.8	1 581	1 395	88.3
25 to 34 years old -----	912	472	51.7	445	250	56.2	467	222	47.5
35 years old and over -----	746	244	32.7	246	95	38.7	501	149	29.7
BLACK									
15 years old and over -----	1 903	1 280	67.2	723	497	68.8	1 180	782	66.3
1st year -----	607	420	69.2	210	172	81.6	396	248	62.6
2nd year -----	409	296	72.4	159	104	65.4	250	192	76.9
3rd year -----	326	234	71.6	117	81	69.0	209	153	73.1
4th year -----	230	202	87.6	87	73	84.1	143	129	89.8
5th year -----	141	59	41.9	78	31	39.0	63	28	(B)
6th year or higher -----	190	70	36.5	71	37	(B)	119	32	27.2
15 to 19 years old -----	404	373	92.3	149	145	97.1	255	228	89.5
20 to 24 years old -----	704	570	80.9	283	223	78.9	421	347	82.3
25 to 34 years old -----	423	205	48.4	175	77	44.1	248	128	51.4
35 years old and over -----	372	132	35.5	117	52	44.9	255	80	31.3
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	541	345	63.8	161	95	59.1	380	250	65.9
15 to 19 years old -----	132	114	86.1	32	28	(B)	101	87	86.1
20 to 24 years old -----	177	140	79.1	72	53	(B)	105	87	83.4
25 to 34 years old -----	127	52	41.3	30	3	(B)	96	49	50.8
35 years old and over -----	105	39	37.3	27	12	(B)	79	28	35.2
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	1 031	806	78.2	413	335	81.1	618	471	76.2
15 to 19 years old -----	272	259	95.3	117	117	100.0	155	142	91.7
20 to 24 years old -----	458	379	82.7	178	147	82.5	280	232	82.8
25 to 34 years old -----	162	102	63.0	65	40	(B)	96	61	63.6
35 years old and over -----	139	66	47.4	52	30	(B)	87	36	41.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹									
15 years old and over -----	1 260	797	63.3	555	344	62.0	704	453	64.3
1st year -----	496	355	71.6	211	137	64.7	285	219	76.8
2nd year -----	260	154	59.2	107	72	67.4	153	82	53.4
3rd year -----	225	129	57.2	113	60	52.9	112	69	61.6
4th year -----	174	103	59.1	74	47	(B)	100	55	55.5
5th year -----	33	11	(B)	11	3	(B)	22	9	(B)
6th year or higher -----	72	46	(B)	40	26	(B)	33	20	(B)
15 to 19 years old -----	365	290	79.6	148	111	75.1	217	179	82.6
20 to 24 years old -----	490	354	72.2	238	172	72.3	252	182	72.1
25 to 34 years old -----	254	111	43.7	109	44	40.2	145	67	46.3
35 years old and over -----	151	42	28.0	60	17	(B)	91	25	27.5
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	475	258	54.3	193	97	50.5	283	161	56.9
15 to 19 years old -----	159	116	73.2	58	39	(B)	101	77	76.9
20 to 24 years old -----	184	107	58.2	90	50	55.9	94	57	60.4
25 to 34 years old -----	58	20	(B)	15	2	(B)	44	17	(B)
35 years old and over -----	75	16	20.9	30	6	(B)	44	10	(B)
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over -----	679	482	71.0	312	218	70.0	367	264	71.9
15 to 19 years old -----	203	174	85.9	90	72	80.6	113	102	90.1
20 to 24 years old -----	287	229	79.8	139	114	82.0	149	115	77.7
25 to 34 years old -----	134	59	44.1	65	26	(B)	69	33	(B)
35 years old and over -----	55	20	(B)	19	6	(B)	36	13	(B)

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 11. Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
ALL RACES									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school .....	12 785	398	3 055	12 785	398	3 055	—	—	—
15 years old .....	3 789	11	343	3 789	11	343	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	7 341	113	2 290	7 341	113	2 290	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	1 256	83	398	1 256	83	398	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	399	192	24	399	192	24	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	15 436	5 090	4 504	10 236	1 435	3 649	5 200	3 656	855
15 to 17 years old .....	171	10	48	144	3	38	27	7	10
18 and 19 years old .....	3 362	301	1 165	3 026	196	1 012	336	104	153
20 and 21 years old .....	3 143	436	1 306	2 761	245	1 184	382	191	122
22 to 24 years old .....	2 699	779	973	1 978	283	818	721	496	154
25 to 29 years old .....	2 154	1 101	454	1 108	290	337	1 046	811	117
30 to 34 years old .....	1 116	667	197	458	161	109	658	506	89
35 years old and over .....	2 791	1 797	362	761	257	152	2 030	1 540	210
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	4 078	1 520	1 202	2 290	409	848	1 788	1 111	355
15 to 19 years old .....	1 177	163	532	946	94	421	231	69	110
20 to 24 years old .....	1 288	439	423	804	151	302	483	288	121
25 to 34 years old .....	806	452	146	327	112	84	479	340	62
35 years old and over .....	807	466	102	212	52	40	595	414	62
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	8 331	1 885	2 707	6 627	726	2 380	1 705	1 159	327
15 to 19 years old .....	2 326	141	671	2 197	102	618	129	39	53
20 to 24 years old .....	3 930	603	1 652	3 476	328	1 530	454	275	122
25 to 34 years old .....	1 164	569	266	633	184	178	531	385	88
35 years old and over .....	911	572	118	320	112	55	591	460	64
Fifth year of college or higher .....	3 027	1 685	595	1 319	300	422	1 708	1 385	173
15 to 19 years old .....	30	7	10	26	3	10	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	625	173	204	459	49	171	166	124	33
25 to 34 years old .....	1 299	747	239	605	155	184	694	592	55
35 years old and over .....	1 073	759	142	229	92	57	844	666	85
Male									
Enrolled in high school .....	6 629	238	1 606	6 629	238	1 606	—	—	—
15 years old .....	1 913	3	158	1 913	3	158	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	3 801	69	1 198	3 801	69	1 198	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	750	56	240	750	56	240	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	166	110	10	166	110	10	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	6 843	2 321	1 754	4 815	711	1 525	2 027	1 609	230
15 to 17 years old .....	59	4	14	56	3	12	4	2	2
18 and 19 years old .....	1 561	145	485	1 403	82	421	158	64	64
20 and 21 years old .....	1 521	217	528	1 339	111	484	182	105	44
22 to 24 years old .....	1 292	384	401	967	135	354	325	248	47
25 to 29 years old .....	1 052	584	202	593	188	165	459	396	37
30 to 34 years old .....	457	321	63	198	87	46	259	234	16
35 years old and over .....	899	665	61	260	106	42	640	560	19
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 663	701	437	983	210	347	680	491	90
15 to 19 years old .....	537	83	244	439	47	203	98	36	41
20 to 24 years old .....	603	236	144	371	78	113	232	158	31
25 to 34 years old .....	295	214	41	124	68	25	171	147	16
35 years old and over .....	229	168	9	49	18	6	179	150	3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 876	902	1 090	3 182	364	984	694	538	106
15 to 19 years old .....	1 069	64	249	1 005	34	225	64	29	24
20 to 24 years old .....	1 931	298	715	1 721	157	661	211	140	54
25 to 34 years old .....	562	314	107	326	120	82	235	194	26
35 years old and over .....	314	226	18	130	52	16	184	174	2
Fifth year of college or higher .....	1 304	718	227	651	138	194	653	580	34
15 to 19 years old .....	15	3	6	15	3	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old .....	279	67	71	214	12	64	65	55	7
25 to 34 years old .....	653	377	117	341	87	105	312	289	12
35 years old and over .....	356	271	34	80	35	19	276	236	15
Female									
Enrolled in high school .....	6 155	161	1 449	6 155	161	1 449	—	—	—
15 years old .....	1 876	8	185	1 876	8	185	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	3 540	44	1 092	3 540	44	1 092	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	506	27	158	506	27	158	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	233	82	14	233	82	14	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	8 593	2 769	2 750	5 420	723	2 125	3 173	2 046	625
15 to 17 years old .....	112	5	34	88	—	25	24	5	8
18 and 19 years old .....	1 801	155	680	1 623	115	590	177	41	89
20 and 21 years old .....	1 622	219	778	1 422	133	700	200	86	78
22 to 24 years old .....	1 406	395	571	1 011	148	464	396	247	107
25 to 29 years old .....	1 102	517	252	515	102	172	587	415	80
30 to 34 years old .....	658	346	135	260	75	62	398	272	72
35 years old and over .....	1 892	1 131	302	501	151	110	1 391	980	191
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 415	819	765	1 307	199	501	1 108	619	265
15 to 19 years old .....	641	80	288	507	47	218	133	33	69
20 to 24 years old .....	685	203	279	433	73	189	251	130	90
25 to 34 years old .....	511	237	106	203	45	60	308	193	46
35 years old and over .....	578	298	93	163	34	34	415	264	59
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	4 455	983	1 617	3 445	362	1 396	1 010	622	221
15 to 19 years old .....	1 257	77	422	1 193	68	393	65	10	28
20 to 24 years old .....	1 999	305	937	1 755	170	868	243	135	68
25 to 34 years old .....	602	255	159	307	64	96	295	191	63
35 years old and over .....	597	346	100	190	60	38	407	286	62

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
<b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>									
<b>Female—Con.</b>									
Fifth year of college or higher .....	1 723	968	367	668	162	228	1 055	805	139
15 to 19 years old .....	15	3	4	11	—	4	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	345	106	133	244	38	107	101	69	26
25 to 34 years old .....	646	371	122	264	68	79	382	303	43
35 years old and over .....	717	487	108	149	57	38	568	430	70
<b>WHITE</b>									
<b>Both Sexes</b>									
Enrolled in high school .....	9 925	292	2 711	9 925	292	2 711	—	—	—
15 years old .....	2 997	7	303	2 997	7	303	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	5 753	79	2 038	5 753	79	2 038	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	895	60	349	895	60	349	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	281	146	22	281	146	22	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	12 442	4 186	3 819	8 127	1 148	3 064	4 315	3 038	755
15 to 17 years old .....	127	8	33	105	1	26	21	7	7
18 and 19 years old .....	2 792	261	1 048	2 503	166	904	289	94	144
20 and 21 years old .....	2 602	398	1 124	2 276	227	1 015	327	171	109
22 to 24 years old .....	2 101	615	801	1 526	211	668	575	403	132
25 to 29 years old .....	1 666	900	353	809	228	262	857	673	91
30 to 34 years old .....	856	529	144	328	123	66	528	406	78
35 years old and over .....	2 297	1 475	317	580	192	123	1 718	1 283	194
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 290	1 252	1 043	1 789	331	717	1 501	922	327
15 to 19 years old .....	987	146	476	790	85	372	197	62	104
20 to 24 years old .....	1 010	376	355	596	125	246	414	251	109
25 to 34 years old .....	630	344	128	246	77	71	384	267	56
35 years old and over .....	663	386	84	157	44	27	506	342	57
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	6 745	1 524	2 332	5 343	562	2 046	1 403	961	286
15 to 19 years old .....	1 903	116	595	1 792	79	548	110	37	47
20 to 24 years old .....	3 185	489	1 405	2 835	274	1 299	350	216	106
25 to 34 years old .....	912	458	220	472	135	147	440	322	72
35 years old and over .....	746	461	112	244	74	51	503	387	61
Fifth year of college or higher .....	2 407	1 410	444	995	255	302	1 411	1 154	142
15 to 19 years old .....	30	7	10	26	3	10	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	509	147	165	371	40	138	137	108	27
25 to 34 years old .....	981	627	149	419	138	109	561	489	40
35 years old and over .....	888	629	120	178	74	45	710	555	75
<b>Male</b>									
Enrolled in high school .....	5 152	187	1 413	5 152	187	1 413	—	—	—
15 years old .....	1 527	3	138	1 527	3	138	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	2 978	44	1 055	2 978	44	1 055	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	523	46	209	523	46	209	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	123	94	10	123	94	10	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	5 552	1 886	1 515	3 889	568	1 316	1 663	1 317	199
15 to 17 years old .....	48	3	10	44	1	8	4	2	2
18 and 19 years old .....	1 314	132	448	1 169	72	386	145	59	61
20 and 21 years old .....	1 289	196	485	1 134	105	445	155	91	40
22 to 24 years old .....	1 030	294	334	779	97	296	250	197	38
25 to 29 years old .....	802	470	150	434	153	121	368	318	29
30 to 34 years old .....	345	252	43	143	70	26	202	182	16
35 years old and over .....	725	538	45	186	70	33	539	468	12
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 393	575	410	829	174	323	564	402	87
15 to 19 years old .....	477	77	225	390	45	184	87	32	41
20 to 24 years old .....	490	197	137	298	62	110	193	136	27
25 to 34 years old .....	237	163	39	105	54	23	132	109	16
35 years old and over .....	188	138	8	36	13	6	153	125	3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 164	715	965	2 592	277	873	572	438	92
15 to 19 years old .....	869	54	226	807	25	204	62	29	22
20 to 24 years old .....	1 604	237	631	1 439	128	584	164	108	48
25 to 34 years old .....	445	252	89	250	91	69	195	160	21
35 years old and over .....	246	172	18	95	32	16	151	140	2
Fifth year of college or higher .....	995	595	140	468	118	120	527	478	20
15 to 19 years old .....	15	3	6	15	3	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old .....	224	57	50	176	12	47	48	45	3
25 to 34 years old .....	465	308	65	221	77	56	243	230	9
35 years old and over .....	291	228	19	55	25	11	236	202	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
WHITE—Con.									
Female									
Enrolled in high school .....	4 773	105	1 299	4 773	105	1 299	—	—	—
15 years old .....	1 470	5	164	1 470	5	164	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	2 775	35	982	2 775	35	982	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	372	13	140	372	13	140	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	157	52	12	157	52	12	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	6 890	2 300	2 304	4 238	580	1 748	2 652	1 720	556
15 to 17 years old .....	79	5	23	61	—	18	18	5	5
18 and 19 years old .....	1 479	129	601	1 335	94	518	144	35	83
20 and 21 years old .....	1 313	202	639	1 142	122	570	172	80	69
22 to 24 years old .....	1 071	320	467	747	115	372	325	206	94
25 to 29 years old .....	864	430	202	375	75	140	489	355	62
30 to 34 years old .....	511	277	101	185	53	40	326	224	61
35 years old and over .....	1 573	937	272	394	122	90	1 179	816	181
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 897	677	634	960	157	394	937	520	240
15 to 19 years old .....	510	69	250	399	40	187	110	30	63
20 to 24 years old .....	520	178	218	298	63	136	222	115	81
25 to 34 years old .....	393	181	89	141	23	48	252	158	41
35 years old and over .....	475	248	76	122	31	22	353	217	55
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 581	809	1 367	2 751	286	1 173	830	523	194
15 to 19 years old .....	1 033	62	369	985	54	344	48	7	25
20 to 24 years old .....	1 581	253	773	1 395	145	715	185	107	58
25 to 34 years old .....	467	206	130	222	44	79	245	162	52
35 years old and over .....	501	288	94	149	42	35	352	246	59
Fifth year of college or higher .....	1 412	814	304	528	137	181	884	677	122
15 to 19 years old .....	15	3	4	11	—	4	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	284	91	115	195	28	91	89	63	24
25 to 34 years old .....	516	319	84	198	61	53	318	259	31
35 years old and over .....	597	401	101	123	49	34	474	352	67
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school .....	2 140	77	261	2 140	77	261	—	—	—
15 years old .....	590	4	25	590	4	25	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	1 187	30	196	1 187	30	196	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	279	11	37	279	11	37	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	84	32	2	84	32	2	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	1 903	653	394	1 280	207	335	624	446	60
15 to 17 years old .....	24	—	8	24	—	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	381	33	71	349	23	68	31	9	3
20 and 21 years old .....	321	28	81	279	11	74	42	16	7
22 to 24 years old .....	383	116	118	291	55	107	92	61	12
25 to 29 years old .....	258	133	56	125	33	38	134	101	18
30 to 34 years old .....	165	97	28	80	32	21	85	65	6
35 years old and over .....	372	246	33	132	52	18	240	194	15
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	541	183	104	345	50	90	196	132	14
15 to 19 years old .....	132	11	39	114	4	36	18	7	3
20 to 24 years old .....	177	37	38	140	18	36	37	20	2
25 to 34 years old .....	127	77	16	52	22	11	74	55	5
35 years old and over .....	105	57	11	39	7	7	66	50	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 031	281	216	806	133	190	225	148	26
15 to 19 years old .....	272	22	40	259	20	40	13	2	—
20 to 24 years old .....	458	89	135	379	43	123	79	47	12
25 to 34 years old .....	162	79	35	102	36	24	60	42	12
35 years old and over .....	139	91	6	66	34	3	73	57	3
Fifth year of college or higher .....	331	189	74	129	24	55	203	165	19
15 to 19 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old .....	69	17	26	51	6	22	18	11	4
25 to 34 years old .....	135	74	32	51	6	25	84	68	8
35 years old and over .....	127	98	16	27	11	8	100	86	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
BLACK—Con.									
Male									
Enrolled in high school -----	1 111	37	132	1 111	37	132	—	—	—
15 years old -----	295	—	10	295	—	10	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old -----	611	22	98	611	22	98	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	172	4	24	172	4	24	—	—	—
20 years old and over -----	34	11	—	34	11	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in college -----	723	285	121	497	93	105	226	192	16
15 to 17 years old -----	7	—	3	7	—	3	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	142	12	20	138	7	20	4	4	—
20 and 21 years old -----	137	16	19	112	2	14	25	14	4
22 to 24 years old -----	146	55	37	111	29	33	35	26	4
25 to 29 years old -----	110	68	23	52	13	20	58	55	3
30 to 34 years old -----	65	50	7	25	15	7	40	35	—
35 years old and over -----	117	84	12	52	26	7	64	58	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	161	70	16	95	15	16	66	54	—
15 to 19 years old -----	32	4	12	28	—	12	4	4	—
20 to 24 years old -----	72	20	3	53	8	3	19	12	—
25 to 34 years old -----	30	28	—	3	3	—	27	25	—
35 years old and over -----	27	17	1	12	4	1	15	13	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	413	138	59	335	71	51	78	67	8
15 to 19 years old -----	117	7	12	117	7	12	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old -----	178	47	35	147	23	31	31	23	4
25 to 34 years old -----	65	45	12	40	23	9	25	22	3
35 years old and over -----	52	39	—	30	17	—	22	22	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	150	77	46	68	6	38	82	70	9
15 to 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old -----	32	5	18	23	—	14	9	5	4
25 to 34 years old -----	79	44	18	33	1	18	46	43	—
35 years old and over -----	38	28	11	11	5	6	27	22	5
Female									
Enrolled in high school -----	1 028	40	128	1 028	40	128	—	—	—
15 years old -----	296	4	15	296	4	15	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old -----	576	8	98	576	8	98	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	107	6	14	107	6	14	—	—	—
20 years old and over -----	50	21	2	50	21	2	—	—	—
Enrolled in college -----	1 180	369	274	782	114	230	398	254	43
15 to 17 years old -----	17	—	4	17	—	4	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	238	21	50	211	16	48	27	5	3
20 and 21 years old -----	184	12	62	167	9	60	17	3	2
22 to 24 years old -----	237	61	82	180	26	74	58	34	8
25 to 29 years old -----	149	66	32	73	20	18	76	46	14
30 to 34 years old -----	100	47	21	55	17	15	45	31	6
35 years old and over -----	255	162	21	80	26	11	175	136	10
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	380	113	88	250	35	74	130	78	14
15 to 19 years old -----	101	7	27	87	4	24	14	3	3
20 to 24 years old -----	105	18	36	87	10	33	17	8	2
25 to 34 years old -----	96	49	16	49	19	11	47	30	5
35 years old and over -----	79	40	10	28	3	6	51	37	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	618	143	157	471	62	139	147	81	19
15 to 19 years old -----	155	14	28	142	12	28	13	2	—
20 to 24 years old -----	280	43	100	232	20	92	48	23	8
25 to 34 years old -----	96	34	23	61	13	15	35	21	8
35 years old and over -----	87	52	6	36	17	3	51	35	3
Fifth year of college or higher -----	181	113	28	61	18	17	121	95	11
15 to 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old -----	37	12	8	28	6	8	9	6	—
25 to 34 years old -----	56	30	15	17	5	7	38	25	8
35 years old and over -----	89	70	5	16	6	2	73	64	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school .....	1 710	97	211	1 710	97	211	—	—	—
15 years old .....	484	3	16	484	3	16	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	900	18	144	900	18	144	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	221	19	43	221	19	43	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	104	57	8	104	57	8	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	1 260	403	366	797	135	249	462	268	117
15 to 17 years old .....	49	2	10	44	—	10	5	2	—
18 and 19 years old .....	316	35	105	246	20	68	70	15	37
20 and 21 years old .....	254	40	110	197	23	82	58	17	27
22 to 24 years old .....	236	86	79	157	37	57	79	49	22
25 to 29 years old .....	174	95	32	77	30	16	97	65	16
30 to 34 years old .....	80	51	13	34	14	7	46	37	6
35 years old and over .....	151	94	16	42	12	8	109	82	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	475	158	130	258	45	72	217	113	58
15 to 19 years old .....	159	26	42	116	16	20	43	10	22
20 to 24 years old .....	184	52	69	107	13	45	77	38	24
25 to 34 years old .....	58	37	9	20	8	3	39	30	6
35 years old and over .....	75	43	10	16	8	4	59	35	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	679	186	225	482	74	169	197	112	56
15 to 19 years old .....	203	9	73	174	5	58	29	4	16
20 to 24 years old .....	287	72	119	229	45	94	58	27	25
25 to 34 years old .....	134	69	29	59	21	15	75	48	13
35 years old and over .....	55	36	5	20	3	2	35	33	3
Fifth year of college or higher .....	105	60	10	57	17	7	48	43	3
15 to 19 years old .....	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	19	2	1	18	1	1	2	2	—
25 to 34 years old .....	62	40	8	32	16	5	29	24	3
35 years old and over .....	21	15	2	7	1	2	14	14	—
Male									
Enrolled in high school .....	932	64	121	932	64	121	—	—	—
15 years old .....	266	—	10	266	—	10	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	490	11	79	490	11	79	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	130	14	29	130	14	29	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	46	40	4	46	40	4	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	555	202	150	344	69	91	211	133	59
15 to 17 years old .....	15	—	3	15	—	3	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	133	16	53	96	9	24	37	7	29
20 and 21 years old .....	132	26	45	102	13	35	30	13	10
22 to 24 years old .....	106	44	25	70	13	23	36	31	3
25 to 29 years old .....	78	47	18	35	21	8	43	26	10
30 to 34 years old .....	31	23	6	9	6	—	22	16	6
35 years old and over .....	60	46	—	17	7	—	43	39	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	193	67	59	97	16	28	95	51	31
15 to 19 years old .....	58	9	22	39	6	6	19	3	16
20 to 24 years old .....	90	23	31	50	1	22	40	22	9
25 to 34 years old .....	15	9	6	2	2	—	12	6	6
35 years old and over .....	30	26	—	6	6	—	24	20	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	312	102	88	218	39	64	94	63	24
15 to 19 years old .....	90	7	34	72	3	21	17	4	13
20 to 24 years old .....	139	46	39	114	25	35	25	21	4
25 to 34 years old .....	65	37	15	26	12	8	39	25	7
35 years old and over .....	19	12	—	6	—	—	12	12	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	51	33	3	29	14	—	22	19	3
15 to 19 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old .....	10	2	—	8	—	—	2	2	—
25 to 34 years old .....	30	24	3	15	13	—	14	11	3
35 years old and over .....	11	7	—	5	1	—	6	6	—
Female									
Enrolled in high school .....	778	33	90	778	33	90	—	—	—
15 years old .....	219	3	7	219	3	7	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old .....	411	7	65	411	7	65	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	91	5	14	91	5	14	—	—	—
20 years old and over .....	58	18	4	58	18	4	—	—	—
Enrolled in college .....	704	202	215	453	67	157	251	135	58
15 to 17 years old .....	34	2	7	29	—	7	5	2	—
18 and 19 years old .....	183	19	52	150	12	44	33	8	8
20 and 21 years old .....	123	14	65	94	10	48	28	4	17
22 to 24 years old .....	130	42	54	87	23	35	42	18	19
25 to 29 years old .....	96	48	15	42	9	9	54	39	6
30 to 34 years old .....	49	28	7	25	7	7	24	21	—
35 years old and over .....	91	49	16	25	5	8	66	43	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	283	91	71	161	29	44	122	62	27
15 to 19 years old .....	101	16	20	77	10	15	23	7	6
20 to 24 years old .....	94	29	38	57	12	23	37	17	15
25 to 34 years old .....	44	29	3	17	5	3	27	23	—
35 years old and over .....	44	17	10	10	2	4	35	15	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	367	84	137	264	34	105	103	49	32
15 to 19 years old .....	113	2	39	102	2	37	11	—	2
20 to 24 years old .....	149	26	80	115	20	59	33	6	21
25 to 34 years old .....	69	32	14	33	9	8	36	23	6
35 years old and over .....	36	24	5	13	3	2	23	20	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>									
<b>Female—Con.</b>									
Fifth year of college or higher .....	55	27	7	28	3	7	26	24	—
15 to 19 years old .....	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old .....	10	1	1	10	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old .....	32	15	5	17	2	5	15	13	—
35 years old and over .....	10	8	2	2	—	2	8	8	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

NOTE: Persons enrolled in high school are assumed to be attending full time.

**Table 12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
ALL RACES												
Male												
15 years old and over -----	100 067	1 979	2.0	70 373	1 628	63 928	1 476	6 445	152	29 694	351	509
15 to 19 years old -----	9 942	133	1.3	3 505	72	1 288	45	2 217	27	6 436	60	66
20 to 24 years old -----	8 697	312	3.6	6 431	213	5 259	163	1 172	49	2 266	99	191
25 to 34 years old -----	19 348	556	2.9	17 425	491	16 817	460	608	30	1 923	65	135
35 to 44 years old -----	21 743	482	2.2	19 599	447	19 150	433	449	13	2 144	35	59
45 to 64 years old -----	26 803	457	1.7	21 071	380	20 077	356	994	23	5 732	78	57
65 years old and over -----	13 535	40	.3	2 342	26	1 336	17	1 005	9	11 194	13	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	22 460	76	.3	10 217	44	7 985	36	2 231	8	12 244	32	3
High school graduate only -----	30 452	555	1.8	22 507	436	21 264	377	1 243	59	7 945	119	132
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	24 310	720	3.0	18 529	594	16 563	534	1 967	61	5 781	126	262
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	22 845	628	2.8	19 121	554	18 116	530	1 004	24	3 725	74	112
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	80 578	1 657	2.1	57 053	1 375	51 931	1 253	5 123	123	23 525	282	427
Central city -----	29 538	547	1.9	19 986	430	18 206	371	1 779	59	9 552	118	162
Outside central city -----	51 040	1 110	2.2	37 068	946	33 724	882	3 343	64	13 972	164	264
Nonmetropolitan -----	19 489	322	1.7	13 320	253	11 997	223	1 322	29	6 170	69	82
Region:												
Northeast -----	19 222	348	1.8	13 181	282	12 028	264	1 153	17	6 041	67	80
Midwest -----	23 526	457	1.9	17 176	373	15 455	335	1 721	38	6 350	84	122
South -----	34 958	589	1.7	24 184	475	22 160	425	2 023	50	10 774	115	140
West -----	22 361	585	2.6	15 833	499	14 285	452	1 547	47	6 529	86	166
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	8 631	39	.5	3 056	23	1 333	19	1 723	4	5 575	16	3
High school graduate only -----	4 466	207	4.6	3 293	135	2 875	100	419	34	1 173	73	101
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	4 694	169	3.6	2 906	103	1 730	68	1 176	34	1 789	66	139
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	847	29	3.5	682	25	611	21	71	4	166	5	15
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	14 909	344	2.3	7 830	225	5 111	167	2 719	58	7 080	119	198
Central city -----	5 924	156	2.6	2 945	94	2 047	65	898	29	2 979	63	85
Outside central city -----	8 985	187	2.1	4 884	131	3 063	102	1 821	29	4 101	56	114
Nonmetropolitan -----	3 729	100	2.7	2 107	60	1 437	42	670	18	1 623	41	59
Region:												
Northeast -----	3 305	55	1.7	1 587	31	1 040	28	548	3	1 717	23	22
Midwest -----	4 558	115	2.5	2 653	73	1 632	59	1 020	15	1 906	42	78
South -----	6 417	151	2.4	3 357	88	2 322	56	1 035	32	3 060	63	85
West -----	4 359	123	2.8	2 340	92	1 554	66	786	26	2 019	31	72
Female												
15 years old and over -----	107 660	2 168	2.0	60 850	1 550	46 531	1 241	14 319	309	46 810	618	526
15 to 19 years old -----	9 521	135	1.4	3 272	75	928	47	2 343	27	6 249	61	61
20 to 24 years old -----	8 766	273	3.1	5 968	164	4 090	104	1 878	60	2 798	109	143
25 to 34 years old -----	19 928	597	3.0	14 588	439	11 971	346	2 618	93	5 340	159	134
35 to 44 years old -----	22 289	560	2.5	16 848	448	13 762	364	3 086	84	5 440	111	96
45 to 64 years old -----	28 576	557	2.0	18 684	416	15 159	375	3 524	41	9 893	140	92
65 years old and over -----	18 580	46	.3	1 490	8	621	4	869	4	17 090	38	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	23 038	140	.6	6 512	47	3 966	36	2 546	11	16 526	93	24
High school graduate only -----	35 709	606	1.7	19 880	378	15 623	311	4 257	67	15 829	228	117
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	28 134	784	2.8	18 809	597	13 871	449	4 938	148	9 325	187	221
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	20 780	638	3.1	15 649	528	13 071	445	2 578	83	5 131	111	164
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	86 622	1 788	2.1	49 461	1 280	37 911	1 035	11 549	246	37 161	508	433
Central city -----	32 744	642	2.0	17 992	421	14 232	340	3 759	81	14 752	221	150
Outside central city -----	53 878	1 147	2.1	31 469	859	23 679	695	7 790	164	22 409	288	283
Nonmetropolitan -----	21 038	380	1.8	11 389	270	8 620	206	2 769	64	9 649	110	93
Region:												
Northeast -----	21 381	410	1.9	11 677	291	8 693	245	2 984	46	9 704	119	58
Midwest -----	24 769	425	1.7	14 909	346	10 948	260	3 962	85	9 860	80	110
South -----	38 209	761	2.0	21 147	509	16 908	414	4 239	95	17 062	252	196
West -----	23 300	571	2.5	13 117	404	9 983	322	3 134	83	10 183	167	162
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	7 753	44	.6	2 198	10	611	10	1 587	—	5 555	34	14
High school graduate only -----	4 207	190	4.5	2 678	104	1 981	74	697	30	1 529	86	80
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	5 206	137	2.6	3 425	87	1 653	42	1 772	45	1 781	50	86
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	1 120	38	3.4	939	37	774	25	165	12	182	1	24
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	14 655	304	2.1	7 481	183	4 104	120	3 377	63	7 174	121	153
Central city -----	6 057	147	2.4	2 995	76	1 743	44	1 252	32	3 062	71	75
Outside central city -----	8 598	157	1.8	4 486	107	2 361	76	2 126	31	4 112	50	78
Nonmetropolitan -----	3 632	104	2.9	1 759	55	914	31	845	24	1 873	49	51

See footnote at end of table.



Table 12. **Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time				
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	
ALL RACES—Con.												
Female—Con.												
Region:												
Northeast .....	3 428	85	2.5	1 584	52	843	42	742	10	1 844	33	22
Midwest .....	4 269	83	2.0	2 487	61	1 235	31	1 252	30	1 782	23	60
South .....	6 412	151	2.4	3 072	75	1 784	48	1 288	26	3 340	77	74
West .....	4 177	88	2.1	2 096	51	1 156	30	940	22	2 081	37	49
WHITE												
Male												
15 years old and over .....	84 419	1 722	2.0	60 467	1 446	54 814	1 310	5 653	136	23 951	276	426
15 to 19 years old .....	7 882	107	1.4	3 071	66	1 109	39	1 962	27	4 811	41	55
20 to 24 years old .....	7 113	268	3.8	5 470	192	4 454	143	1 016	49	1 643	76	168
25 to 34 years old .....	15 931	474	3.0	14 620	425	14 140	396	481	28	1 310	49	105
35 to 44 years old .....	18 213	427	2.3	16 674	403	16 309	394	365	9	1 539	24	46
45 to 64 years old .....	23 185	407	1.8	18 485	334	17 595	320	890	14	4 700	73	52
65 years old and over .....	12 096	40	.3	2 147	26	1 208	17	939	9	9 949	13	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	18 009	55	.3	8 620	35	6 662	27	1 959	8	9 388	20	3
High school graduate only .....	25 724	489	1.9	19 210	391	18 141	339	1 069	52	6 514	99	118
College, less than a bachelor's degree .....	20 746	627	3.0	15 990	530	14 220	472	1 770	58	4 756	97	221
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	19 940	551	2.8	16 647	491	15 792	473	856	18	3 293	60	85
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan .....	67 007	1 433	2.1	48 372	1 216	43 948	1 105	4 424	111	18 635	217	348
Central city .....	21 686	437	2.0	15 268	358	13 880	310	1 388	49	6 418	79	123
Outside central city .....	45 321	996	2.2	33 104	857	30 068	795	3 036	62	12 217	138	225
Nonmetropolitan .....	17 412	289	1.7	12 095	230	10 866	205	1 229	25	5 317	59	78
Region:												
Northeast .....	16 311	293	1.8	11 376	238	10 345	226	1 031	12	4 934	55	65
Midwest .....	20 970	419	2.0	15 606	349	14 060	315	1 546	34	5 365	70	110
South .....	28 125	513	1.8	19 762	415	18 030	372	1 732	44	8 363	98	115
West .....	19 013	497	2.6	13 723	444	12 380	397	1 344	47	5 290	54	136
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	6 744	30	.5	2 644	20	1 133	17	1 511	4	4 100	10	3
High school graduate only .....	3 625	177	4.9	2 789	121	2 429	87	360	34	836	56	90
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	3 919	142	3.6	2 537	94	1 479	60	1 058	34	1 382	48	118
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	707	25	3.6	571	23	522	19	49	4	136	2	13
Female												
15 years old and over .....	89 123	1 788	2.0	50 631	1 333	37 926	1 065	12 706	268	38 492	455	434
15 to 19 years old .....	7 465	104	1.4	2 823	58	753	37	2 070	20	4 642	47	46
20 to 24 years old .....	6 913	199	2.9	4 916	139	3 343	86	1 573	53	1 996	60	114
25 to 34 years old .....	15 926	465	2.9	11 758	368	9 508	287	2 250	81	4 168	97	110
35 to 44 years old .....	18 205	467	2.6	13 817	367	10 981	293	2 836	74	4 388	100	76
45 to 64 years old .....	24 161	508	2.1	15 988	394	12 792	356	3 196	37	8 173	114	88
65 years old and over .....	16 453	45	.3	1 330	7	548	4	782	3	15 123	38	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	18 027	84	.5	5 198	27	3 009	25	2 190	2	12 828	57	21
High school graduate only .....	29 924	471	1.6	16 470	317	12 693	258	3 777	59	13 454	154	86
College, less than a bachelor's degree .....	23 604	665	2.8	15 732	516	11 362	388	4 370	129	7 872	149	185
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	17 568	568	3.2	13 231	472	10 862	394	2 369	78	4 337	95	142
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan .....	70 490	1 444	2.1	40 454	1 076	30 321	869	10 132	207	30 036	367	351
Central city .....	22 947	442	1.9	12 740	305	9 806	242	2 933	63	10 208	138	111
Outside central city .....	47 543	1 002	2.1	27 714	772	20 515	627	7 199	145	19 829	230	241
Nonmetropolitan .....	18 633	344	1.9	10 177	257	7 604	196	2 573	61	8 455	87	83
Region:												
Northeast .....	17 973	341	1.9	9 912	266	7 189	220	2 723	46	8 060	75	50
Midwest .....	21 802	398	1.8	13 269	328	9 612	252	3 657	76	8 533	69	98
South .....	29 775	596	2.0	16 371	409	12 823	325	3 548	85	13 404	186	154
West .....	19 573	454	2.3	11 079	330	8 302	268	2 777	62	8 494	124	132
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	5 942	23	.4	1 869	3	451	3	1 419	—	4 073	19	11
High school graduate only .....	3 268	129	4.0	2 181	79	1 613	56	568	23	1 087	50	57
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	4 238	113	2.7	2 890	76	1 377	39	1 513	37	1 348	37	67
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	930	38	4.1	799	37	655	25	144	12	131	1	24

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
BLACK												
Male												
15 years old and over -----	11 135	146	1.3	6 804	106	6 298	92	506	14	4 331	40	39
15 to 19 years old -----	1 534	13	.9	320	2	148	2	172	—	1 213	11	10
20 to 24 years old -----	1 147	28	2.4	676	14	593	14	83	—	471	13	10
25 to 34 years old -----	2 343	42	1.8	1 929	33	1 855	31	73	2	414	9	17
35 to 44 years old -----	2 487	29	1.2	1 989	24	1 937	20	52	4	498	5	7
45 to 64 years old -----	2 574	34	1.3	1 757	32	1 686	25	71	8	817	2	2
65 years old and over -----	1 050	—	—	133	—	78	—	55	—	917	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	3 420	17	.5	1 170	9	978	9	192	—	2 251	8	—
High school graduate only -----	3 750	47	1.3	2 581	33	2 457	25	123	8	1 169	14	10
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	2 545	52	2.0	1 809	37	1 703	34	105	2	736	15	18
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	1 420	30	2.1	1 245	27	1 160	23	85	4	175	3	11
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	9 566	122	1.3	5 911	89	5 465	79	446	10	3 655	32	37
Central city -----	5 890	78	1.3	3 385	54	3 112	45	274	10	2 505	24	21
Outside central city -----	3 677	43	1.2	2 526	35	2 354	35	173	—	1 150	9	16
Nonmetropolitan -----	1 569	24	1.6	893	17	833	12	60	4	676	8	2
Region:												
Northeast -----	2 157	40	1.8	1 243	36	1 174	31	70	6	914	3	3
Midwest -----	1 987	26	1.3	1 158	15	1 048	13	110	2	829	12	8
South -----	6 022	60	1.0	3 842	43	3 576	37	266	6	2 181	17	25
West -----	968	20	2.1	560	12	500	12	60	—	408	9	2
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	1 440	9	.6	289	2	138	2	151	—	1 151	6	—
High school graduate only -----	679	21	3.1	391	9	356	9	35	—	287	12	7
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	479	10	2.1	242	4	195	4	48	—	237	6	6
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	84	2	2.2	74	2	53	2	22	—	9	—	—
Female												
15 years old and over -----	13 614	262	1.9	7 497	139	6 404	117	1 093	22	6 117	123	63
15 to 19 years old -----	1 537	26	1.7	338	16	133	8	205	7	1 199	10	14
20 to 24 years old -----	1 370	67	4.9	759	20	572	17	186	3	612	47	22
25 to 34 years old -----	2 907	95	3.3	2 122	46	1 877	40	245	6	785	49	17
35 to 44 years old -----	2 954	44	1.5	2 165	41	2 012	37	153	5	788	3	7
45 to 64 years old -----	3 231	29	.9	1 983	15	1 750	15	233	—	1 249	14	4
65 years old and over -----	1 614	1	.1	130	1	60	—	70	1	1 484	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	3 803	42	1.1	961	14	685	10	276	3	2 842	29	3
High school graduate only -----	4 552	99	2.2	2 725	44	2 371	37	354	7	1 827	55	24
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	3 469	94	2.7	2 395	62	2 012	52	383	10	1 074	31	25
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	1 790	27	1.5	1 415	19	1 335	18	80	1	374	8	11
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	11 755	236	2.0	6 555	129	5 617	110	937	19	5 201	107	54
Central city -----	7 678	153	2.0	4 068	81	3 452	69	615	12	3 610	72	36
Outside central city -----	4 078	83	2.0	2 487	47	2 165	40	322	7	1 591	35	18
Nonmetropolitan -----	1 858	26	1.4	942	10	786	8	156	3	916	16	9
Region:												
Northeast -----	2 656	56	2.1	1 383	20	1 193	20	190	—	1 273	36	8
Midwest -----	2 390	25	1.1	1 318	15	1 083	7	236	8	1 072	10	10
South -----	7 458	139	1.9	4 226	83	3 638	72	587	11	3 232	56	39
West -----	1 108	41	3.7	569	20	489	17	80	3	539	20	5
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	1 369	21	1.6	247	7	107	7	140	—	1 122	15	3
High school graduate only -----	749	54	7.3	401	23	310	16	92	7	347	31	20
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	680	17	2.5	360	5	211	3	148	3	320	12	13
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	110	—	—	89	—	78	—	12	—	21	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>												
Male												
15 years old and over -----	10 758	189	1.8	7 841	153	7 367	133	474	20	2 917	36	47
15 to 19 years old -----	1 415	15	1.1	456	10	261	10	196	—	959	4	4
20 to 24 years old -----	1 358	34	2.5	1 037	14	922	12	116	2	320	20	21
25 to 34 years old -----	2 907	70	2.4	2 620	65	2 565	52	55	12	287	5	13
35 to 44 years old -----	2 296	31	1.4	2 037	31	1 999	26	38	5	258	—	—
45 to 64 years old -----	2 111	39	1.9	1 584	32	1 533	32	51	—	527	7	8
65 years old and over -----	672	—	—	106	—	88	—	18	—	566	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	5 142	17	.3	3 182	12	2 966	8	217	4	1 959	5	1
High school graduate only -----	2 833	74	2.6	2 287	46	2 189	43	98	3	546	29	23
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	1 877	76	4.0	1 575	73	1 435	65	140	8	302	2	23
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	906	22	2.5	796	22	777	17	19	5	110	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. **Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time					
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Con.</b>												
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan .....	9 796	174	1.8	7 137	140	6 699	120	438	20	2 659	34	45
Central city .....	5 221	78	1.5	3 681	62	3 477	49	204	12	1 540	17	20
Outside central city .....	4 575	96	2.1	3 456	79	3 221	71	234	8	1 119	17	25
Nonmetropolitan .....	963	15	1.6	704	13	668	13	36	—	258	2	2
Region:												
Northeast .....	1 714	33	1.9	1 157	27	1 087	25	70	3	558	5	5
Midwest .....	903	20	2.2	653	18	620	12	33	6	251	2	8
South .....	3 633	78	2.1	2 667	58	2 488	52	179	6	966	20	19
West .....	4 507	59	1.3	3 364	50	3 172	45	192	5	1 143	9	15
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	1 605	3	.2	645	—	484	—	161	—	960	3	1
High school graduate only .....	705	34	4.8	515	13	465	13	50	—	190	21	21
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	439	11	2.6	314	11	214	9	100	2	125	—	5
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	24	—	(B)	20	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	—
<b>Female</b>												
15 years old and over .....												
15 to 19 years old .....	10 281	231	2.3	5 129	132	4 129	106	1 000	26	5 153	99	49
20 to 24 years old .....	1 247	25	2.0	300	8	130	6	170	3	947	16	17
25 to 34 years old .....	1 161	29	2.5	680	16	499	6	182	10	481	13	12
35 to 44 years old .....	2 508	74	2.9	1 432	55	1 227	42	205	13	1 076	19	20
45 to 64 years old .....	2 292	62	2.7	1 522	35	1 283	35	239	—	770	27	—
65 years old and over .....	2 140	36	1.7	1 130	17	958	17	172	—	1 009	18	—
	934	6	.6	64	—	32	—	32	—	870	6	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	4 836	44	.9	1 599	18	1 242	15	356	2	3 237	27	5
High school graduate only .....	2 628	82	3.1	1 526	47	1 267	37	259	10	1 102	34	17
College, less than a bachelor's degree .....	1 938	56	2.9	1 354	27	1 054	22	299	5	584	29	18
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	879	49	5.6	650	40	565	32	85	8	229	10	9
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan .....	9 384	214	2.3	4 676	120	3 784	99	892	21	4 707	94	43
Central city .....	5 126	97	1.9	2 453	42	1 957	33	495	9	2 673	55	26
Outside central city .....	4 258	116	2.7	2 224	78	1 827	66	397	12	2 034	38	17
Nonmetropolitan .....	898	17	1.9	452	12	344	7	108	5	445	5	5
Region:												
Northeast .....	1 807	55	3.0	836	25	664	23	172	3	972	29	11
Midwest .....	753	8	1.1	406	4	334	4	72	—	347	5	5
South .....	3 488	88	2.5	1 785	49	1 414	39	372	10	1 703	40	13
West .....	4 233	80	1.9	2 102	54	1 717	41	384	13	2 131	26	20
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate .....	1 278	10	.8	291	3	175	3	116	—	987	7	2
High school graduate only .....	579	31	5.4	338	16	256	5	82	10	241	15	16
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	487	13	2.6	307	6	157	3	150	2	180	7	10
College, bachelor's degree or More .....	65	—	(B)	44	—	41	—	3	—	21	—	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Not enrolled in school			
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students		Enrolled in high school or below	Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
ALL RACES														
All Marital Statuses														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	15 436	10 236	12 409	8 917	4 078	2 290	8 331	6 627	3 027	1 319	12 996	179 295	146 730	32 565
15 to 17 years old	171	144	171	144	79	56	93	88	—	—	11 286	495	67	428
18 and 19 years old	3 362	3 026	3 332	3 000	1 099	891	2 234	2 109	30	26	1 256	2 892	1 854	1 038
20 and 21 years old	3 143	2 761	3 080	2 704	760	522	2 320	2 182	63	57	87	3 809	2 918	891
22 to 24 years old	2 699	1 978	2 137	1 576	528	283	1 609	1 294	562	401	55	7 669	6 362	1 307
25 to 34 years old	3 269	1 566	1 970	960	806	327	1 164	633	1 299	605	113	35 893	31 214	4 679
35 years old and over	2 791	761	1 718	532	807	212	911	320	1 073	229	198	128 537	104 315	24 221
Male, 15 years and over	6 843	4 815	5 539	4 165	1 663	983	3 876	3 182	1 304	651	6 759	86 466	70 724	15 742
15 to 17 years old	59	56	59	56	28	25	31	31	—	—	5 810	257	33	224
18 and 19 years old	1 561	1 403	1 546	1 388	508	414	1 038	973	15	15	750	1 505	920	585
20 and 21 years old	1 521	1 339	1 486	1 304	350	240	1 136	1 064	35	35	41	1 960	1 469	491
22 to 24 years old	1 292	967	1 048	788	253	131	795	657	244	179	23	3 860	3 170	689
25 to 34 years old	1 509	791	857	450	295	124	562	326	653	341	44	17 795	15 256	2 539
35 years old and over	899	260	543	179	229	49	314	130	356	80	92	61 090	49 876	11 214
Female, 15 years and over	8 593	5 420	6 870	4 752	2 415	1 307	4 455	3 445	1 723	668	6 237	92 829	76 006	16 823
15 to 17 years old	112	88	112	88	51	31	61	57	—	—	5 476	238	34	204
18 and 19 years old	1 801	1 623	1 786	1 612	590	476	1 196	1 136	15	11	506	1 388	934	453
20 and 21 years old	1 622	1 422	1 594	1 400	410	281	1 184	1 119	28	22	46	1 849	1 449	400
22 to 24 years old	1 406	1 011	1 089	789	274	152	815	637	317	222	33	3 809	3 191	618
25 to 34 years old	1 760	775	1 114	510	511	203	602	307	646	264	70	18 099	15 958	2 140
35 years old and over	1 892	501	1 175	353	578	163	597	190	717	149	107	67 447	54 439	13 008
Married, Spouse Present														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	3 704	1 356	2 300	959	970	303	1 330	657	1 404	397	235	108 104	91 763	16 341
15 to 17 years old	2	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	27	23	4	19
18 and 19 years old	32	25	27	20	11	4	16	16	6	6	15	253	138	115
20 and 21 years old	144	108	142	105	39	13	103	92	2	2	8	752	575	177
22 to 24 years old	369	239	283	195	96	44	187	151	86	44	6	2 210	1 783	426
25 to 34 years old	1 389	562	785	339	351	128	434	211	605	223	50	20 201	17 714	2 487
35 years old and over	1 767	420	1 061	299	473	113	589	185	705	121	130	84 666	71 548	13 118
Male, 15 years and over	1 492	593	880	393	341	107	540	286	612	200	115	55 176	46 192	8 984
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	9	4	6	2	4	—	2	2	2	2	5	68	30	38
20 and 21 years old	35	25	32	23	6	—	26	23	2	2	5	270	204	66
22 to 24 years old	156	102	128	90	41	19	87	71	29	12	2	832	656	176
25 to 34 years old	627	280	315	145	127	46	188	99	312	135	19	9 480	8 168	1 312
35 years old and over	666	182	400	133	163	41	237	92	266	49	72	44 525	37 133	7 392
Female, 15 years and over	2 212	763	1 420	566	630	196	790	371	792	196	120	52 928	45 571	7 357
15 to 17 years old	2	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	15	23	4	19
18 and 19 years old	24	21	20	18	7	4	14	14	3	3	10	185	108	77
20 and 21 years old	110	82	110	82	33	13	77	69	—	—	2	482	371	110
22 to 24 years old	213	137	156	104	56	24	100	80	57	33	4	1 378	1 127	250
25 to 34 years old	763	283	470	194	225	82	246	113	292	89	31	10 720	9 545	1 175
35 years old and over	1 101	238	662	166	310	72	352	94	439	72	58	40 141	34 415	5 726
Never Married														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	10 563	8 391	9 256	7 575	2 675	1 817	6 581	5 759	1 307	816	12 576	33 444	27 012	6 431
15 to 17 years old	169	143	169	143	79	56	90	87	—	—	11 163	468	62	407
18 and 19 years old	3 306	2 982	3 282	2 961	1 069	873	2 213	2 088	24	21	1 241	2 566	1 686	880
20 and 21 years old	2 976	2 632	2 915	2 577	709	498	2 206	2 079	61	55	74	2 937	2 276	661
22 to 24 years old	2 267	1 693	1 799	1 343	408	225	1 391	1 119	468	350	48	5 012	4 258	754
25 to 34 years old	1 534	851	905	496	326	150	579	346	629	355	40	11 637	10 092	1 545
35 years old and over	311	91	186	56	83	15	102	41	125	35	10	10 823	8 639	2 184
Male, 15 years and over	5 099	4 125	4 500	3 712	1 255	860	3 244	2 852	600	414	6 562	18 728	14 932	3 796
15 to 17 years old	59	56	59	56	28	25	31	31	—	—	5 742	256	33	224
18 and 19 years old	1 544	1 390	1 532	1 378	498	408	1 034	970	13	13	745	1 417	879	538
20 and 21 years old	1 481	1 308	1 448	1 275	342	239	1 106	1 037	32	32	33	1 648	1 236	412
22 to 24 years old	1 122	855	910	690	207	110	702	581	213	165	20	2 860	2 387	473
25 to 34 years old	790	476	483	286	153	72	330	214	307	190	19	6 696	5 728	968
35 years old and over	102	40	67	26	27	7	40	20	35	14	3	5 851	4 670	1 181
Female, 15 years and over	5 464	4 266	4 756	3 864	1 419	957	3 337	2 907	707	402	6 014	14 716	12 081	2 635
15 to 17 years old	110	87	110	87	51	31	59	56	—	—	5 422	212	29	183
18 and 19 years old	1 761	1 592	1 750	1 583	572	465	1 178	1 118	11	8	496	1 149	807	343
20 and 21 years old	1 495	1 324	1 467	1 302	367	260	1 100	1 042	28	22	41	1 289	1 041	249
22 to 24 years old	1 145	838	889	653	200	115	689	538	256	185	27	2 153	1 871	282
25 to 34 years old	744	375	422	210	173	78	249	132	322	165	21	4 941	4 364	577
35 years old and over	208	51	118	29	56	8	62	21	90	21	7	4 972	3 969	1 002

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
ALL RACES—Con.														
Other Marital Status														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	1 169	489	853	382	433	171	420	211	316	107	185	37 747	27 955	9 793
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	24	19	24	19	18	13	5	5	—	—	—	73	30	44
20 and 21 years old -----	24	22	24	22	12	10	12	12	—	—	6	119	66	53
22 to 24 years old -----	62	46	55	39	23	14	31	24	7	7	1	447	320	126
25 to 34 years old -----	346	152	280	125	129	49	151	76	66	27	23	4 056	3 409	647
35 years old and over -----	714	250	471	177	251	84	220	94	243	73	58	33 048	24 128	8 920
Male, 15 years and over -----	251	97	159	60	67	16	92	44	92	37	82	12 562	9 601	2 962
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	8	8	8	8	6	6	2	2	—	—	—	20	10	10
20 and 21 years old -----	6	6	6	6	2	2	4	4	—	—	3	42	29	13
22 to 24 years old -----	13	10	11	7	5	2	6	6	3	3	—	168	128	40
25 to 34 years old -----	93	35	59	19	15	5	43	14	34	16	6	1 619	1 360	259
35 years old and over -----	131	38	76	20	39	1	37	19	55	18	17	10 714	8 074	2 640
Female, 15 years and over -----	918	392	694	322	366	155	328	167	224	70	103	25 185	18 354	6 831
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	16	11	16	11	12	7	4	4	—	—	—	54	20	34
20 and 21 years old -----	18	16	18	16	10	9	8	8	—	—	3	78	37	41
22 to 24 years old -----	48	35	44	31	18	13	26	18	4	4	1	278	193	86
25 to 34 years old -----	253	117	221	107	113	44	108	63	32	11	17	2 437	2 049	388
35 years old and over -----	583	213	395	157	212	82	183	75	188	55	41	22 334	16 054	6 280
WHITE														
All Marital Statuses														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	12 442	8 127	10 035	7 132	3 290	1 789	6 745	5 343	2 407	995	10 065	151 034	125 025	26 010
15 to 17 years old -----	127	105	127	105	63	43	64	63	—	—	8 845	380	50	331
18 and 19 years old -----	2 792	2 503	2 763	2 477	924	747	1 839	1 730	30	26	895	2 307	1 491	816
20 and 21 years old -----	2 602	2 276	2 554	2 230	597	385	1 957	1 845	48	45	49	3 060	2 387	673
22 to 24 years old -----	2 101	1 526	1 641	1 200	413	211	1 228	989	460	326	42	6 170	5 184	987
25 to 34 years old -----	2 522	1 137	1 542	718	630	246	912	472	981	419	86	29 248	25 485	3 763
35 years old and over -----	2 297	580	1 409	401	663	157	746	244	888	178	147	109 868	90 429	19 439
Male, 15 years and over -----	5 552	3 889	4 557	3 421	1 393	829	3 164	2 592	995	468	5 246	73 621	60 827	12 794
15 to 17 years old -----	48	44	48	44	25	21	23	23	—	—	4 569	205	22	183
18 and 19 years old -----	1 314	1 169	1 299	1 153	452	369	846	784	15	15	523	1 223	750	473
20 and 21 years old -----	1 289	1 134	1 263	1 109	293	195	970	914	26	26	25	1 607	1 223	384
22 to 24 years old -----	1 030	779	831	629	197	103	633	526	199	151	15	3 147	2 598	549
25 to 34 years old -----	1 147	577	682	356	237	105	445	250	465	221	33	14 751	12 660	2 091
35 years old and over -----	725	186	434	131	188	36	246	95	291	55	81	52 687	43 572	9 115
Female, 15 years and over -----	6 890	4 238	5 478	3 710	1 897	960	3 581	2 751	1 412	528	4 819	77 414	64 198	13 216
15 to 17 years old -----	79	61	79	61	38	22	41	40	—	—	4 277	175	27	148
18 and 19 years old -----	1 479	1 335	1 464	1 323	471	378	993	945	15	11	372	1 084	740	344
20 and 21 years old -----	1 313	1 142	1 291	1 122	304	190	986	932	23	20	24	1 453	1 163	290
22 to 24 years old -----	1 071	747	810	572	216	108	594	464	262	175	28	3 024	2 586	438
25 to 34 years old -----	1 375	560	859	362	393	141	467	222	516	198	54	14 497	12 825	1 672
35 years old and over -----	1 573	394	975	270	475	122	501	149	597	123	66	57 181	46 856	10 324
Married, Spouse Present														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	3 134	1 092	1 966	797	809	238	1 157	559	1 168	295	198	95 440	81 418	14 022
15 to 17 years old -----	2	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	18	23	4	19
18 and 19 years old -----	26	24	20	18	7	4	14	14	6	6	13	225	127	98
20 and 21 years old -----	133	99	131	97	32	8	99	88	2	2	8	671	513	158
22 to 24 years old -----	322	207	237	165	75	31	163	134	84	42	6	1 981	1 601	379
25 to 34 years old -----	1 136	430	653	271	278	99	376	172	483	159	46	17 625	15 423	2 203
35 years old and over -----	1 514	331	922	246	418	96	504	150	592	85	106	74 914	63 749	11 165
Male, 15 years and over -----	1 209	462	729	328	273	86	456	242	480	134	106	48 613	40 915	7 698
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	61	30	31
20 and 21 years old -----	35	25	32	23	6	—	26	23	2	2	5	236	180	56
22 to 24 years old -----	137	93	108	82	29	14	79	67	29	12	2	736	577	159
25 to 34 years old -----	498	212	261	120	93	36	168	84	237	92	19	8 282	7 122	1 160
35 years old and over -----	537	129	327	103	145	35	182	68	210	26	67	39 296	33 004	6 293
Female, 15 years and over -----	1 924	630	1 237	469	535	152	702	317	688	161	91	46 827	40 503	6 324
15 to 17 years old -----	2	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	10	23	4	19
18 and 19 years old -----	24	21	20	18	7	4	14	14	3	3	8	164	97	67
20 and 21 years old -----	99	74	99	74	26	8	73	65	—	—	2	435	333	102
22 to 24 years old -----	185	114	129	83	46	17	83	67	56	31	4	1 245	1 024	221
25 to 34 years old -----	638	218	392	150	185	63	207	87	246	68	27	9 343	8 301	1 042
35 years old and over -----	977	202	594	143	273	61	322	82	383	59	39	35 618	30 745	4 873

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>														
<b>Never Married</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	8 428	6 686	7 432	6 068	2 155	1 436	5 276	4 631	996	618	9 738	24 888	20 459	4 429
15 to 17 years old -----	124	104	124	104	63	43	61	61	—	—	8 767	354	44	310
18 and 19 years old -----	2 755	2 473	2 731	2 452	911	741	1 820	1 710	24	21	882	2 014	1 334	680
20 and 21 years old -----	2 446	2 155	2 400	2 112	554	366	1 846	1 745	46	43	35	2 284	1 818	466
22 to 24 years old -----	1 733	1 281	1 364	1 004	318	166	1 046	838	370	277	36	3 837	3 325	512
25 to 34 years old -----	1 127	602	667	353	255	112	412	241	460	249	17	8 359	7 310	1 050
35 years old and over -----	243	71	146	43	55	8	91	35	97	28	—	8 040	6 629	1 411
Male, 15 years and over -----	4 169	3 363	3 720	3 055	1 077	735	2 642	2 320	450	308	5 076	14 685	11 882	2 803
15 to 17 years old -----	48	44	48	44	25	21	23	23	—	—	4 519	205	22	183
18 and 19 years old -----	1 310	1 164	1 297	1 152	452	369	844	782	13	13	519	1 142	710	432
20 and 21 years old -----	1 249	1 103	1 226	1 080	286	193	940	887	23	23	17	1 332	1 017	315
22 to 24 years old -----	885	679	718	543	166	87	552	456	167	136	12	2 271	1 908	363
25 to 34 years old -----	593	344	379	220	132	64	247	156	214	124	8	5 107	4 402	705
35 years old and over -----	85	28	53	16	16	—	36	16	33	12	—	4 628	3 824	804
Female, 15 years and over -----	4 259	3 323	3 712	3 013	1 078	701	2 634	2 312	547	310	4 662	10 203	8 577	1 626
15 to 17 years old -----	77	60	77	60	38	22	38	38	—	—	4 248	149	22	127
18 and 19 years old -----	1 445	1 309	1 434	1 300	459	372	975	928	11	8	364	872	624	248
20 and 21 years old -----	1 197	1 052	1 174	1 032	268	173	906	859	23	20	18	952	801	151
22 to 24 years old -----	848	602	646	461	152	79	494	383	202	141	24	1 566	1 417	149
25 to 34 years old -----	534	258	288	133	123	48	165	86	246	125	9	3 253	2 908	345
35 years old and over -----	158	43	93	27	38	8	55	18	65	16	—	3 412	2 805	607
<b>Other Marital Status</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	880	349	638	267	326	115	311	152	243	83	130	30 706	23 148	7 558
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	12	7	12	7	6	1	5	5	—	—	—	68	30	38
20 and 21 years old -----	24	22	24	22	12	10	12	12	—	—	6	105	55	49
22 to 24 years old -----	46	38	40	31	20	14	20	17	6	6	—	352	257	95
25 to 34 years old -----	259	105	221	94	97	35	124	59	38	11	23	3 264	2 753	511
35 years old and over -----	540	178	342	113	191	53	151	59	198	65	40	26 914	20 052	6 863
Male, 15 years and over -----	173	64	108	38	42	9	66	30	65	26	64	10 323	8 030	2 293
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	2	2	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	20	10	10
20 and 21 years old -----	6	6	6	6	2	2	4	4	—	—	3	39	26	13
22 to 24 years old -----	7	7	4	4	2	2	3	3	3	3	—	139	113	27
25 to 34 years old -----	56	20	42	15	12	5	30	10	14	5	6	1 362	1 136	226
35 years old and over -----	103	29	54	12	27	—	27	11	48	18	14	8 763	6 745	2 018
Female, 15 years and over -----	707	285	530	228	284	106	246	122	177	57	66	20 383	15 118	5 265
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	10	5	10	5	6	1	4	4	—	—	—	48	20	28
20 and 21 years old -----	18	16	18	16	10	9	8	8	—	—	3	66	29	37
22 to 24 years old -----	39	31	35	27	18	13	17	14	4	4	—	213	145	68
25 to 34 years old -----	203	84	179	79	85	30	94	49	24	6	17	1 902	1 616	285
35 years old and over -----	437	149	288	101	164	53	124	48	150	48	26	18 151	13 307	4 845
<b>BLACK</b>														
<b>All Marital Statuses</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	1 903	1 280	1 572	1 151	541	345	1 031	806	331	129	2 191	20 655	15 603	5 052
15 to 17 years old -----	24	24	24	24	11	11	13	13	—	—	1 828	86	13	73
18 and 19 years old -----	381	349	381	349	122	103	259	246	—	—	279	474	302	172
20 and 21 years old -----	321	279	311	272	104	90	207	182	10	6	26	620	438	182
22 to 24 years old -----	383	291	324	246	72	49	252	197	59	45	10	1 157	900	257
25 to 34 years old -----	423	205	288	154	127	52	162	102	135	51	26	4 801	4 122	679
35 years old and over -----	372	132	244	105	105	39	139	66	127	27	22	13 517	9 828	3 689
Male, 15 years and over -----	723	497	574	430	161	95	413	335	150	68	1 138	9 274	6 982	2 291
15 to 17 years old -----	7	7	7	7	3	3	3	3	—	—	932	41	11	30
18 and 19 years old -----	142	138	142	138	28	24	114	114	—	—	172	240	150	90
20 and 21 years old -----	137	112	133	107	44	35	89	73	4	4	13	289	196	93
22 to 24 years old -----	146	111	118	92	28	18	90	74	28	19	6	557	443	114
25 to 34 years old -----	175	77	96	44	30	3	65	40	79	33	11	2 157	1 837	319
35 years old and over -----	117	52	79	41	27	12	52	30	38	11	4	5 991	4 346	1 645
Female, 15 years and over -----	1 180	782	998	722	380	250	618	471	181	61	1 052	11 381	8 621	2 760
15 to 17 years old -----	17	17	17	17	7	7	10	10	—	—	896	46	2	43
18 and 19 years old -----	238	211	238	211	93	79	145	132	—	—	107	234	152	82
20 and 21 years old -----	184	167	178	165	61	56	118	109	6	2	13	331	243	89
22 to 24 years old -----	237	180	206	154	44	31	162	123	31	25	4	601	457	143
25 to 34 years old -----	248	128	193	110	96	49	96	61	56	17	14	2 644	2 285	359
35 years old and over -----	255	80	166	64	79	28	87	36	89	16	18	7 526	5 482	2 044

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
BLACK—Con.														
Married, Spouse Present														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	335	146	214	111	91	37	123	74	122	35	18	7 872	6 373	1 498
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	7	9
20 and 21 years old -----	10	7	10	7	6	3	4	4	—	—	—	51	42	10
22 to 24 years old -----	19	16	19	16	7	7	13	10	—	—	—	126	102	24
25 to 34 years old -----	133	60	88	48	45	17	44	30	45	12	3	1 545	1 393	152
35 years old and over -----	169	63	92	40	29	10	63	30	77	23	5	6 133	4 829	1 304
Male, 15 years and over -----	153	65	86	42	32	12	54	30	66	23	4	4 269	3 372	897
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21	6
22 to 24 years old -----	7	7	7	7	4	4	3	3	—	—	—	64	51	13
25 to 34 years old -----	64	23	30	11	17	3	13	8	34	12	—	772	687	85
35 years old and over -----	78	35	45	24	7	5	38	19	33	11	1	3 400	2 613	787
Female, 15 years and over -----	183	81	127	69	58	25	69	44	55	12	14	3 603	3 002	601
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	7	2
20 and 21 years old -----	10	7	10	7	6	3	4	4	—	—	—	25	21	4
22 to 24 years old -----	13	9	13	9	3	3	10	7	—	—	—	63	52	11
25 to 34 years old -----	69	37	58	37	27	14	31	23	11	—	3	773	706	67
35 years old and over -----	91	28	47	16	22	5	24	10	44	12	5	2 733	2 217	516
Never Married														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	1 325	1 029	1 169	947	359	266	809	681	157	81	2 132	7 033	5 319	1 713
15 to 17 years old -----	24	24	24	24	11	11	13	13	—	—	1 790	86	13	73
18 and 19 years old -----	370	343	370	343	112	98	259	246	—	—	277	452	295	157
20 and 21 years old -----	311	272	302	265	99	87	203	178	10	6	26	562	392	169
22 to 24 years old -----	354	271	294	226	63	43	232	183	59	45	10	958	749	208
25 to 34 years old -----	215	106	143	76	52	21	91	54	72	30	23	2 603	2 184	420
35 years old and over -----	51	13	35	13	24	7	11	6	15	—	6	2 371	1 686	685
Male, 15 years and over -----	513	413	449	377	113	83	336	294	64	36	1 119	3 200	2 381	819
15 to 17 years old -----	7	7	7	7	3	3	3	3	—	—	916	41	11	30
18 and 19 years old -----	138	138	138	138	24	24	114	114	—	—	172	233	150	83
20 and 21 years old -----	137	112	133	107	44	35	89	73	4	4	13	262	175	87
22 to 24 years old -----	136	105	108	86	21	14	87	71	28	19	6	478	386	93
25 to 34 years old -----	81	42	50	29	11	—	39	29	31	13	11	1 185	976	209
35 years old and over -----	14	10	13	10	9	7	4	4	1	—	1	1 001	685	317
Female, 15 years and over -----	813	615	720	570	247	183	473	387	93	45	1 013	3 832	2 938	894
15 to 17 years old -----	17	17	17	17	7	7	10	10	—	—	874	46	2	43
18 and 19 years old -----	233	206	233	206	88	74	145	132	—	—	105	220	146	74
20 and 21 years old -----	174	160	169	158	55	52	114	105	6	2	13	299	217	82
22 to 24 years old -----	218	166	186	141	41	29	145	112	31	25	4	479	364	116
25 to 34 years old -----	135	64	93	46	41	21	52	25	42	17	12	1 419	1 208	211
35 years old and over -----	37	3	22	3	15	—	7	3	14	—	5	1 370	1 001	368
Other Marital Status														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	243	105	190	93	91	42	99	51	53	12	41	5 751	3 910	1 840
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3
22 to 24 years old -----	10	4	10	4	3	—	7	4	—	—	—	73	48	25
25 to 34 years old -----	75	39	57	31	30	14	27	17	18	9	—	652	545	107
35 years old and over -----	152	56	117	52	52	23	65	30	35	3	11	5 013	3 313	1 700
Male, 15 years and over -----	58	19	39	11	16	—	23	11	20	9	15	1 804	1 229	575
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years old -----	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	8
25 to 34 years old -----	30	12	15	4	2	—	13	4	15	9	—	200	174	26
35 years old and over -----	25	7	20	7	11	—	9	7	5	—	3	1 590	1 049	541
Female, 15 years and over -----	184	86	151	82	75	42	76	40	33	3	26	3 946	2 681	1 265
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3
22 to 24 years old -----	7	4	7	4	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	59	42	17
25 to 34 years old -----	44	27	42	27	28	14	13	13	3	—	—	452	371	81
35 years old and over -----	127	49	97	46	41	23	56	23	30	3	8	3 423	2 264	1 159

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>														
<b>All Marital Statuses</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	1 260	797	1 155	740	475	258	679	482	105	57	1 770	18 009	9 797	8 212
15 to 17 years old .....	49	44	49	44	29	24	20	20	—	—	1 422	104	17	87
18 and 19 years old .....	316	246	313	246	130	92	183	154	3	—	221	551	276	274
20 and 21 years old .....	254	197	252	194	108	71	143	123	2	2	31	700	413	287
22 to 24 years old .....	236	157	219	142	75	36	144	106	17	15	16	1 282	741	542
25 to 34 years old .....	254	111	192	79	58	20	134	59	62	32	45	5 116	3 031	2 085
35 years old and over .....	151	42	130	35	75	16	55	20	21	7	37	10 256	5 318	4 938
Male, 15 years and over .....	555	344	505	316	193	97	312	218	51	29	970	9 233	5 057	4 176
15 to 17 years old .....	15	15	15	15	7	7	8	8	—	—	777	44	13	31
18 and 19 years old .....	133	96	133	96	52	32	82	64	—	—	130	316	154	162
20 and 21 years old .....	132	102	132	102	55	32	77	70	—	—	14	383	213	170
22 to 24 years old .....	106	70	96	62	35	18	61	44	10	8	10	713	402	311
25 to 34 years old .....	109	44	80	28	15	2	65	26	30	15	17	2 781	1 618	1 163
35 years old and over .....	60	17	49	12	30	6	19	6	11	5	22	4 996	2 656	2 339
Female, 15 years and over .....	704	453	650	425	283	161	367	264	55	28	801	8 776	4 740	4 036
15 to 17 years old .....	34	29	34	29	23	18	12	12	—	—	645	60	4	56
18 and 19 years old .....	183	150	179	150	78	60	101	90	3	—	91	234	122	112
20 and 21 years old .....	123	94	120	92	54	39	66	53	2	2	16	317	200	117
22 to 24 years old .....	130	87	123	80	40	18	82	63	7	7	6	569	339	231
25 to 34 years old .....	145	67	113	50	44	17	69	33	32	17	28	2 335	1 413	921
35 years old and over .....	91	25	81	23	44	10	36	13	10	2	14	5 260	2 662	2 598
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	269	107	226	86	109	28	117	58	44	21	76	10 363	5 778	4 585
15 to 17 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	8
18 and 19 years old .....	4	2	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	5	67	38	29
20 and 21 years old .....	12	1	12	1	6	—	5	1	—	—	8	157	87	70
22 to 24 years old .....	50	33	50	32	19	6	31	27	1	1	3	453	247	206
25 to 34 years old .....	104	49	77	33	26	13	51	20	27	16	22	3 121	1 829	1 293
35 years old and over .....	99	22	83	18	53	8	30	11	16	4	29	6 556	3 577	2 979
Male, 15 years and over .....	140	55	115	44	47	10	69	34	24	12	39	5 500	3 055	2 445
15 to 17 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	3
20 and 21 years old .....	8	1	8	1	3	—	4	1	—	—	5	65	38	27
22 to 24 years old .....	30	18	29	17	10	1	20	16	1	1	—	186	108	79
25 to 34 years old .....	50	23	34	13	8	2	26	11	16	9	6	1 627	952	676
35 years old and over .....	52	14	44	12	25	6	19	6	8	2	21	3 609	1 948	1 661
Female, 15 years and over .....	130	52	110	43	62	18	48	25	19	9	37	4 863	2 722	2 140
15 to 17 years old .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	8
18 and 19 years old .....	4	2	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	5	54	28	26
20 and 21 years old .....	4	—	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	92	49	44
22 to 24 years old .....	21	15	21	15	9	4	11	11	—	—	3	267	140	127
25 to 34 years old .....	54	26	43	19	18	10	25	9	11	7	16	1 494	877	617
35 years old and over .....	47	8	39	6	28	2	11	4	8	2	8	2 947	1 629	1 318
<b>Never Married</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	916	656	855	621	337	221	518	399	61	36	1 651	4 223	2 326	1 897
15 to 17 years old .....	49	44	49	44	29	24	20	20	—	—	1 392	94	17	77
18 and 19 years old .....	308	241	305	241	125	90	179	151	3	—	216	457	231	227
20 and 21 years old .....	242	195	239	192	101	70	138	122	2	2	17	502	316	186
22 to 24 years old .....	181	120	165	106	56	30	109	76	16	14	13	738	447	291
25 to 34 years old .....	125	51	91	35	25	7	66	28	34	16	13	1 447	840	606
35 years old and over .....	11	6	6	3	—	—	6	3	5	3	—	985	475	510
Male, 15 years and over .....	408	286	382	270	141	88	241	182	26	17	912	2 504	1 313	1 191
15 to 17 years old .....	15	15	15	15	7	7	8	8	—	—	758	44	13	31
18 and 19 years old .....	133	96	133	96	52	32	82	64	—	—	130	294	141	153
20 and 21 years old .....	124	101	124	101	51	32	73	69	—	—	6	307	172	135
22 to 24 years old .....	74	50	64	42	25	16	39	26	9	8	10	479	265	214
25 to 34 years old .....	59	21	45	15	6	—	39	15	14	6	8	902	489	413
35 years old and over .....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	478	232	245
Female, 15 years and over .....	508	370	473	351	196	134	277	217	35	19	739	1 719	1 013	706
15 to 17 years old .....	34	29	34	29	23	18	12	12	—	—	634	49	4	46
18 and 19 years old .....	175	144	172	144	74	58	98	87	3	—	86	163	90	74
20 and 21 years old .....	117	93	115	91	50	38	65	53	2	2	11	195	144	52
22 to 24 years old .....	107	70	101	64	31	14	70	50	6	6	3	259	182	77
25 to 34 years old .....	66	30	46	20	19	7	27	13	20	10	4	545	351	194
35 years old and over .....	8	3	6	3	—	—	6	3	2	—	—	507	243	265

See footnote at end of table.



Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>														
<b>Other Marital Status</b>														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	75	34	74	34	30	9	44	25	1	1	44	3 423	1 693	1 730
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2	—	2
18 and 19 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	26	8	19
20 and 21 years old -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	41	10	30
22 to 24 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	91	46	45
25 to 34 years old -----	24	11	24	11	7	—	17	11	—	—	11	547	362	185
35 years old and over -----	41	14	41	14	21	8	20	7	—	—	8	2 715	1 267	1 449
Male, 15 years and over -----	8	3	8	3	5	—	3	3	—	—	19	1 228	688	540
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	6
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	2	8
22 to 24 years old -----	3	3	3	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	48	30	18
25 to 34 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	252	177	75
35 years old and over -----	5	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	909	476	433
Female, 15 years and over -----	67	32	66	31	25	9	42	22	1	1	25	2 194	1 005	1 190
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	2
18 and 19 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	17	4	13
20 and 21 years old -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	30	8	22
22 to 24 years old -----	2	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	43	17	27
25 to 34 years old -----	24	11	24	11	7	—	17	11	—	—	8	296	185	110
35 years old and over -----	36	14	36	14	16	8	20	7	—	—	7	1 807	791	1 016

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
ALL RACES									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	9 273	1 856	7 417	4 393	860	3 533	4 879	995	3 884
1st year -----	3 057	1 804	1 253	1 417	834	582	1 640	969	671
2nd year -----	2 256	23	2 233	1 107	5	1 101	1 150	18	1 132
3rd year or higher -----	3 960	29	3 931	1 870	21	1 849	2 090	8	2 082
Full-time students -----	7 830	1 680	6 150	3 733	788	2 945	4 097	892	3 205
1st year -----	2 518	1 634	884	1 157	761	396	1 361	872	489
2nd year -----	1 886	20	1 866	938	5	933	948	15	932
3rd year or higher -----	3 426	25	3 400	1 637	21	1 616	1 789	5	1 784
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	2 405	626	1 780	1 116	287	830	1 289	339	950
1st year -----	1 295	617	678	597	283	314	698	334	364
2nd year -----	890	5	885	434	—	434	456	5	451
3rd and 4th year -----	221	4	217	85	4	81	135	—	135
Full-time students -----	1 702	504	1 199	792	236	556	910	268	642
1st year -----	910	497	413	412	232	180	498	266	232
2nd year -----	670	2	668	335	—	335	335	2	333
3rd and 4th year -----	122	4	118	44	4	41	77	—	77
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	6 213	1 215	4 998	2 982	566	2 416	3 230	649	2 582
1st year -----	1 762	1 187	575	820	551	268	942	635	307
2nd year -----	1 366	18	1 348	672	5	667	694	13	681
3rd and 4th year -----	3 085	10	3 075	1 490	9	1 481	1 594	—	1 594
Full-time students -----	5 642	1 164	4 478	2 711	544	2 167	2 931	620	2 311
1st year -----	1 608	1 136	472	745	529	215	863	607	256
2nd year -----	1 216	18	1 198	603	5	598	613	13	600
3rd and 4th year -----	2 819	10	2 809	1 363	9	1 354	1 455	—	1 455
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	11 263	913	10 287	5 614	493	5 098	5 648	420	5 189
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	325	47	278	151	27	124	174	21	154
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	6 721	852	5 810	3 516	469	3 023	3 206	382	2 787
Some college or more -----	4 541	62	4 477	2 099	24	2 075	2 442	38	2 402
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	4 984	751	4 233	2 161	311	1 850	2 823	440	2 383
1st year -----	1 435	728	707	614	302	312	821	427	395
2nd year -----	1 233	14	1 219	568	3	565	664	11	654
3rd year or higher -----	2 316	9	2 307	979	6	973	1 337	3	1 334
Full-time students -----	3 756	615	3 142	1 590	254	1 336	2 166	361	1 805
1st year -----	1 016	595	421	402	244	157	614	351	263
2nd year -----	920	11	909	428	3	424	493	8	485
3rd year or higher -----	1 821	9	1 812	761	6	754	1 060	3	1 057
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	1 537	344	1 193	695	148	547	842	196	646
1st year -----	761	339	422	340	146	194	421	193	228
2nd year -----	607	3	605	289	—	289	318	3	315
3rd and 4th year -----	168	2	166	65	2	64	102	—	102
Full-time students -----	953	245	708	434	110	324	520	135	384
1st year -----	460	243	217	199	108	91	261	135	125
2nd year -----	415	—	415	205	—	205	210	—	210
3rd and 4th year -----	78	2	76	29	2	27	49	—	49
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	3 054	403	2 651	1 320	161	1 159	1 734	242	1 493
1st year -----	674	389	284	274	156	118	400	234	166
2nd year -----	625	11	614	279	3	276	346	8	338
3rd and 4th year -----	1 755	2	1 753	767	2	765	988	—	988
Full-time students -----	2 570	365	2 205	1 072	142	930	1 498	223	1 275
1st year -----	556	351	204	202	136	66	353	215	138
2nd year -----	505	11	494	222	3	219	283	8	275
3rd and 4th year -----	1 510	2	1 507	647	2	645	862	—	862
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	8 936	611	8 309	4 719	363	4 350	4 217	248	3 958
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	238	28	210	123	17	105	115	11	104
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	5 023	555	4 454	2 852	340	2 507	2 171	216	1 947
Some college or more -----	3 913	56	3 854	1 867	24	1 843	2 046	32	2 011

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. **Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
WHITE									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	7 538	1 504	6 033	3 644	706	2 938	3 894	798	3 095
1st year -----	2 392	1 462	930	1 130	686	444	1 262	776	486
2nd year -----	1 844	23	1 821	938	5	933	906	18	888
3rd year or higher -----	3 302	19	3 283	1 577	15	1 562	1 725	5	1 721
Full-time students -----	6 344	1 355	4 989	3 099	639	2 460	3 246	716	2 529
1st year -----	1 980	1 316	664	918	619	298	1 062	696	366
2nd year -----	1 527	20	1 507	794	5	789	733	15	717
3rd year or higher -----	2 837	19	2 818	1 387	15	1 372	1 451	5	1 446
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	1 952	517	1 435	949	249	700	1 003	268	735
1st year -----	1 022	510	512	502	247	256	519	263	256
2nd year -----	729	5	724	369	—	369	360	5	355
3rd and 4th year -----	201	2	199	78	2	76	123	—	123
Full-time students -----	1 351	412	939	675	204	471	676	208	468
1st year -----	714	407	306	351	202	149	363	206	157
2nd year -----	531	2	529	283	—	283	248	2	245
3rd and 4th year -----	106	2	104	40	2	38	65	—	65
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	5 047	975	4 072	2 455	450	2 006	2 592	526	2 066
1st year -----	1 370	952	418	627	439	188	743	513	230
2nd year -----	1 115	18	1 097	569	5	564	546	13	533
3rd and 4th year -----	2 563	5	2 557	1 259	5	1 254	1 303	—	1 303
Full-time students -----	4 596	932	3 664	2 233	428	1 805	2 363	504	1 859
1st year -----	1 266	908	358	566	417	149	700	491	209
2nd year -----	996	18	978	511	5	506	485	13	472
3rd and 4th year -----	2 334	5	2 328	1 155	5	1 150	1 179	—	1 179
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	9 142	724	8 387	4 607	404	4 190	4 536	320	4 197
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	255	42	213	124	27	97	131	15	116
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	5 385	671	4 684	2 860	380	2 468	2 525	291	2 217
Some college or more -----	3 758	53	3 703	1 747	24	1 723	2 011	29	1 980
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	4 259	659	3 600	1 889	276	1 612	2 371	383	1 988
1st year -----	1 223	641	583	542	271	271	681	370	312
2nd year -----	1 060	14	1 046	508	3	505	552	11	542
3rd year or higher -----	1 976	5	1 971	839	2	837	1 137	3	1 134
Full-time students -----	3 202	531	2 670	1 403	219	1 184	1 799	313	1 486
1st year -----	874	516	358	358	213	145	516	302	213
2nd year -----	789	11	778	388	3	385	401	8	393
3rd year or higher -----	1 539	5	1 534	657	2	655	882	3	879
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	1 338	311	1 027	630	134	496	708	177	531
1st year -----	659	308	351	305	134	171	354	174	180
2nd year -----	527	3	525	267	—	267	261	3	258
3rd and 4th year -----	152	—	152	58	—	58	94	—	94
Full-time students -----	818	217	600	399	96	303	419	122	297
1st year -----	397	217	179	179	96	83	218	122	96
2nd year -----	356	—	356	195	—	195	161	—	161
3rd and 4th year -----	65	—	65	25	—	25	40	—	40
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	2 592	344	2 248	1 143	140	1 003	1 450	204	1 246
1st year -----	565	333	232	237	137	100	328	196	132
2nd year -----	533	11	522	241	3	238	292	8	284
3rd and 4th year -----	1 495	—	1 494	664	—	664	830	—	830
Full-time students -----	2 193	309	1 883	936	120	815	1 257	189	1 068
1st year -----	477	298	179	179	117	62	298	181	117
2nd year -----	433	11	422	193	3	190	240	8	233
3rd and 4th year -----	1 283	—	1 282	564	—	564	719	—	718
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	7 505	509	6 987	4 008	310	3 696	3 497	199	3 291
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	202	28	174	106	17	88	96	11	86
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	4 206	459	3 740	2 419	286	2 131	1 787	172	1 610
Some college or more -----	3 300	50	3 247	1 590	24	1 566	1 710	26	1 681

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
<b>BLACK</b>									
<b>All Persons</b>									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	1 100	235	864	432	89	343	668	146	521
1st year -----	447	230	217	168	87	81	278	143	135
2nd year -----	267	—	267	109	—	109	159	—	159
3rd year or higher -----	385	5	380	155	2	153	231	3	228
Full-time students -----	937	224	713	368	89	279	569	135	435
1st year -----	366	222	144	149	87	62	216	135	82
2nd year -----	232	—	232	91	—	91	141	—	141
3rd year or higher -----	340	2	338	128	2	126	212	—	212
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	303	81	222	104	21	83	199	60	140
1st year -----	191	81	110	60	21	39	131	60	71
2nd year -----	99	—	99	41	—	41	58	—	58
3rd and 4th year -----	13	—	13	3	—	3	10	—	10
Full-time students -----	248	76	172	80	21	59	168	55	113
1st year -----	146	76	70	47	21	26	99	55	44
2nd year -----	92	—	92	33	—	33	58	—	58
3rd and 4th year -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	727	151	576	296	68	228	431	83	348
1st year -----	256	149	107	108	66	42	147	83	64
2nd year -----	169	—	169	68	—	68	100	—	100
3rd and 4th year -----	303	2	301	119	2	117	184	—	184
Full-time students -----	638	147	491	264	68	197	374	80	294
1st year -----	219	146	74	103	66	37	117	80	37
2nd year -----	140	—	140	58	—	58	83	—	83
3rd and 4th year -----	278	2	276	104	2	102	174	—	174
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 680	159	1 494	809	79	719	871	80	775
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	58	2	56	19	—	19	39	2	37
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	1 112	150	935	542	79	452	570	71	483
Some college or more -----	568	9	559	267	—	267	301	9	292
<b>Employed Persons</b>									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	455	55	399	162	18	144	292	37	255
1st year -----	138	55	83	40	18	22	98	37	61
2nd year -----	111	—	111	38	—	38	73	—	73
3rd year or higher -----	205	—	205	84	—	84	121	—	121
Full-time students -----	347	52	295	110	18	92	237	34	203
1st year -----	100	52	48	30	18	12	70	34	36
2nd year -----	84	—	84	23	—	23	62	—	62
3rd year or higher -----	162	—	162	57	—	57	105	—	105
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	125	29	97	39	12	27	87	17	70
1st year -----	74	29	46	26	12	14	49	17	32
2nd year -----	41	—	41	10	—	10	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	10	—	10	3	—	3	7	—	7
Full-time students -----	93	26	67	23	12	11	71	14	57
1st year -----	53	26	27	20	12	8	33	14	19
2nd year -----	34	—	34	3	—	3	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	286	26	260	101	6	95	185	21	165
1st year -----	64	26	38	15	6	9	49	21	29
2nd year -----	70	—	70	28	—	28	42	—	42
3rd and 4th year -----	152	—	152	58	—	58	94	—	94
Full-time students -----	225	26	199	73	6	67	152	21	132
1st year -----	48	26	21	10	6	4	37	21	17
2nd year -----	51	—	51	20	—	20	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	127	—	127	43	—	43	84	—	84
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 103	85	1 011	545	45	497	558	40	514
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	30	—	30	12	—	12	18	—	18
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	664	79	577	336	45	288	328	34	290
Some college or more -----	440	6	434	209	—	209	230	6	224

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. **Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>									
<b>All Persons</b>									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	842	220	622	382	95	287	460	126	334
1st year -----	414	217	197	179	92	88	235	126	109
2nd year -----	184	1	183	86	1	85	98	—	98
3rd year or higher -----	244	2	242	117	2	115	127	—	127
Full-time students -----	634	194	440	279	77	202	354	117	237
1st year -----	316	191	125	119	74	45	197	117	80
2nd year -----	135	1	134	65	1	64	70	—	70
3rd year or higher -----	183	2	180	95	2	93	87	—	87
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	334	95	238	144	40	104	189	55	134
1st year -----	218	95	122	94	40	54	124	55	68
2nd year -----	101	—	101	45	—	45	56	—	56
3rd and 4th year -----	15	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	10
Full-time students -----	216	73	144	85	26	59	131	46	85
1st year -----	142	73	70	52	26	25	91	46	44
2nd year -----	74	—	74	34	—	34	41	—	41
3rd and 4th year -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	486	125	361	228	54	174	258	71	187
1st year -----	197	122	75	85	51	34	112	71	41
2nd year -----	82	1	82	41	1	40	42	—	42
3rd and 4th year -----	207	2	204	102	2	100	104	—	104
Full-time students -----	399	121	278	186	51	135	213	71	143
1st year -----	174	118	55	68	48	20	106	71	36
2nd year -----	61	1	60	31	1	30	30	—	30
3rd and 4th year -----	165	2	163	87	2	85	78	—	78
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 453	116	1 331	786	57	725	667	58	606
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	38	3	35	20	—	20	18	3	15
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	1 048	111	931	593	57	532	455	54	399
Some college or more -----	405	4	401	193	—	193	212	4	208
<b>Employed Persons</b>									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	464	80	384	213	27	185	252	53	199
1st year -----	188	78	110	85	24	61	103	53	50
2nd year -----	111	1	110	59	1	59	52	—	52
3rd year or higher -----	166	2	163	68	2	66	97	—	97
Full-time students -----	294	59	235	119	13	106	175	47	128
1st year -----	118	57	61	34	10	24	84	47	37
2nd year -----	69	1	68	38	1	38	30	—	30
3rd year or higher -----	108	2	106	47	2	45	61	—	61
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	186	33	153	85	11	74	101	22	79
1st year -----	107	33	74	49	11	38	57	22	36
2nd year -----	65	—	65	31	—	31	34	—	34
3rd and 4th year -----	15	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	10
Full-time students -----	91	15	76	35	—	35	56	15	41
1st year -----	54	15	39	16	—	16	38	15	23
2nd year -----	37	—	37	19	—	19	18	—	18
3rd and 4th year -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	272	48	225	126	16	110	146	32	115
1st year -----	81	45	37	36	13	22	46	32	14
2nd year -----	46	1	46	29	1	28	18	—	18
3rd and 4th year -----	145	2	143	62	2	60	83	—	83
Full-time students -----	201	44	157	84	13	71	118	32	86
1st year -----	64	41	22	18	10	8	46	32	14
2nd year -----	31	1	30	19	1	18	12	—	12
3rd and 4th year -----	107	2	105	47	2	45	60	—	60
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 073	60	1 010	636	36	599	438	24	411
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	32	3	30	20	—	20	12	3	9
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	750	58	688	470	36	433	280	22	255
Some college or more -----	324	2	321	166	—	166	158	2	156

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin		Family income										
		Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
<b>Dependent Family Member</b>												
Male .....	7 872	572	433	336	444	417	410	471	737	1 584	1 588	881
Enrolled .....	3 956	178	157	66	190	186	196	243	345	870	1 106	419
Below college .....	725	82	68	22	62	55	50	34	85	102	80	86
College .....	3 231	96	90	44	128	131	146	209	260	769	1 026	333
Full-time .....	2 821	85	81	31	101	99	112	184	236	688	909	293
Part-time .....	410	11	9	13	26	32	34	24	24	80	117	40
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	870	17	43	20	22	77	52	56	68	188	226	101
Full-time .....	646	14	35	11	18	55	28	40	52	159	152	82
Part-time .....	225	3	9	8	5	23	24	16	16	29	74	18
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 228	71	42	21	98	50	94	149	188	564	720	231
Full-time .....	2 063	64	42	17	76	42	85	142	179	516	691	210
Part-time .....	165	8	5	4	22	8	9	8	9	48	29	21
Fifth year of college or higher .....	133	8	5	3	7	4	—	3	5	17	81	1
Full-time .....	113	8	5	3	7	3	—	3	5	14	66	1
Part-time .....	20	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	15	—
Public college .....	2 573	76	80	41	98	113	131	162	207	639	769	257
Full-time .....	2 204	68	71	30	76	84	97	137	183	563	668	226
Part-time .....	369	8	9	11	22	29	34	24	24	76	101	30
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	833	16	43	18	22	71	52	56	65	183	215	91
Full-time .....	621	13	35	11	17	51	28	40	50	154	147	75
Part-time .....	211	3	9	7	5	20	24	16	16	29	68	15
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 637	53	32	20	69	41	79	102	137	442	497	165
Full-time .....	1 496	47	32	16	52	33	70	95	128	397	477	150
Part-time .....	141	5	—	4	17	8	9	8	9	45	21	15
Fifth year of college or higher .....	103	8	5	3	7	2	—	3	5	13	57	1
Full-time .....	86	8	5	3	7	—	—	3	5	11	44	1
Part-time .....	16	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	12	—
Not enrolled .....	3 916	394	276	270	255	231	214	228	392	713	483	462
Not a high school graduate .....	1 049	238	135	93	86	73	41	50	78	124	56	75
High school graduate .....	2 867	156	141	177	169	158	172	178	314	589	426	387
No college .....	1 950	138	118	134	133	114	111	107	207	399	197	292
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	711	15	21	42	36	37	46	55	90	144	143	83
Bachelor's degree or More .....	206	3	3	—	—	7	15	16	17	46	86	13
Female .....	6 397	480	302	345	388	322	348	359	570	1 250	1 359	674
Enrolled .....	3 855	155	148	182	219	183	188	191	320	829	1 039	399
Below college .....	467	39	26	49	60	29	41	33	23	40	51	77
College .....	3 388	116	123	134	159	154	147	158	298	789	989	322
Full-time .....	2 941	105	110	115	121	134	116	129	258	684	894	274
Part-time .....	448	10	13	18	38	21	32	29	40	105	94	48
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	932	37	47	61	75	38	71	58	89	197	166	94
Full-time .....	713	34	39	51	58	26	47	43	64	143	137	71
Part-time .....	219	3	7	10	18	11	24	15	25	53	29	23
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 284	79	70	73	70	116	76	95	201	549	733	222
Full-time .....	2 107	71	65	64	52	107	69	81	191	512	694	201
Part-time .....	177	7	5	8	18	9	8	14	9	37	40	22
Fifth year of college or higher .....	172	—	6	—	14	1	—	5	6	43	89	6
Full-time .....	121	—	6	—	12	1	—	5	3	28	63	2
Part-time .....	52	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	15	26	3
Public college .....	2 630	100	98	110	130	128	112	128	223	604	725	274
Full-time .....	2 239	90	85	94	96	107	86	101	191	509	653	228
Part-time .....	391	10	13	16	34	21	26	27	32	95	72	45
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	873	37	42	61	66	38	61	56	88	188	155	81
Full-time .....	665	34	35	51	51	26	41	43	64	135	129	58
Part-time .....	207	3	7	10	15	11	21	13	24	53	27	23
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 647	63	49	49	51	89	50	70	132	386	519	189
Full-time .....	1 491	55	44	43	33	80	45	56	124	352	488	170
Part-time .....	156	7	5	6	17	9	5	14	8	34	30	19
Fifth year of college or higher .....	110	—	6	—	14	1	—	2	3	30	51	3
Full-time .....	82	—	6	—	12	1	—	2	3	23	36	—
Part-time .....	28	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	15	3
Not enrolled .....	2 541	325	153	163	168	138	160	168	249	421	320	275
Not high school graduate .....	509	137	54	54	43	22	38	25	42	42	15	37
High school graduate .....	2 033	188	99	109	125	116	122	143	208	379	304	239
No college .....	1 183	135	67	93	86	80	70	91	112	200	106	144
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	590	38	29	16	33	32	39	32	73	125	105	69
Bachelor's degree or More .....	259	14	3	1	6	5	13	20	23	54	94	26
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>												
Male .....	1 381	185	182	161	199	137	118	98	88	106	26	80
Enrolled .....	212	31	34	16	23	25	15	16	7	16	11	18
Below college .....	12	—	7	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
College .....	199	31	27	16	23	25	13	13	7	16	11	18
Full-time .....	131	28	23	7	12	21	4	9	1	7	8	10
Part-time .....	68	3	4	9	10	3	8	4	6	9	4	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	51	6	2	8	11	—	7	6	2	—	5	4
Full-time .....	19	4	—	—	5	—	3	2	—	—	1	4
Part-time .....	32	3	2	8	6	—	4	4	2	—	4	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	115	22	25	5	12	21	6	3	1	7	6	8
Full-time .....	95	22	23	3	8	17	1	3	1	7	6	4
Part-time .....	19	—	2	1	4	3	5	—	4	—	—	4
Fifth year of college or higher .....	34	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	4	9	—	6
Full-time .....	16	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	2
Part-time .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	4
Public college .....	156	20	22	14	18	19	13	9	4	14	11	12
Full-time .....	100	17	20	5	10	18	4	5	1	7	8	4
Part-time .....	57	3	2	9	8	2	8	4	2	7	4	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	39	3	2	8	6	—	7	6	2	—	5	—
Full-time .....	10	—	—	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	1	—
Part-time .....	29	3	2	8	4	—	4	4	2	—	4	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	97	15	20	3	12	15	6	3	1	7	6	8
Full-time .....	81	15	20	2	8	14	1	3	1	7	6	4
Part-time .....	16	—	—	1	4	2	5	—	—	—	—	4
Fifth year of college or higher .....	20	2	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
ALL RACES—Con.												
Married, Spouse Present—Con.												
Full-time .....	9	2	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4
Not enrolled .....	1 169	154	148	145	177	112	104	82	80	90	15	62
Not a high school graduate .....	280	60	51	47	58	18	13	9	—	10	4	9
High school graduate .....	889	94	97	98	118	95	91	73	80	79	11	53
No college .....	547	59	71	69	105	62	49	41	31	28	1	32
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	248	26	26	23	11	24	31	16	36	32	8	16
Bachelor's degree or More .....	94	9	—	6	3	9	11	15	14	20	1	5
Female .....	2 399	266	301	236	296	258	212	186	167	233	67	177
Enrolled .....	363	42	42	30	53	54	20	18	17	53	12	22
Below college .....	16	3	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
College .....	346	38	37	30	53	49	20	18	17	53	12	19
Full-time .....	241	29	22	18	36	37	18	9	11	33	9	18
Part-time .....	106	10	15	12	17	12	1	9	5	20	3	1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	95	10	9	14	16	13	—	4	1	15	3	10
Full-time .....	42	—	2	4	8	6	—	4	—	6	—	10
Part-time .....	54	10	8	9	8	7	—	—	1	8	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	191	27	21	16	26	29	17	10	8	25	6	5
Full-time .....	163	27	17	13	17	26	16	5	7	25	6	4
Part-time .....	27	—	4	3	9	3	1	5	1	—	—	1
Fifth year of college or higher .....	61	1	7	—	10	8	2	4	7	14	3	4
Full-time .....	36	1	3	—	10	5	2	—	4	2	3	4
Part-time .....	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	12	—	—
Public college .....	285	30	30	24	42	46	20	14	10	43	12	15
Full-time .....	194	22	18	11	27	34	18	9	6	26	9	13
Part-time .....	91	7	12	12	15	12	1	5	4	17	3	1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	84	7	9	12	12	13	—	4	1	12	3	10
Full-time .....	35	—	2	3	6	6	—	4	—	4	—	10
Part-time .....	49	7	8	9	6	7	—	—	1	8	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	160	21	14	11	26	25	17	10	2	22	6	4
Full-time .....	136	21	13	9	17	22	16	5	2	22	6	3
Part-time .....	24	—	1	3	9	3	1	5	—	—	—	1
Fifth year of college or higher .....	41	1	7	—	3	8	2	—	7	9	3	—
Full-time .....	23	1	3	—	3	5	2	—	4	—	3	—
Part-time .....	18	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	9	—	—
Not enrolled .....	2 037	224	259	206	243	204	192	168	151	180	54	155
Not high school graduate .....	438	109	88	57	56	31	19	9	1	12	7	47
High school graduate .....	1 599	115	171	149	187	172	173	159	150	168	47	108
No college .....	901	86	115	109	104	89	77	87	96	54	16	68
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	506	17	43	28	69	69	73	42	43	71	22	30
Bachelor's degree or More .....	192	13	13	12	14	13	24	30	11	44	9	9
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male .....	499	117	62	61	42	49	10	22	28	37	14	56
Enrolled .....	102	36	8	8	8	8	5	4	6	8	3	8
Below college .....	13	3	5	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	—
College .....	89	34	3	8	8	6	2	4	6	7	3	8
Full-time .....	66	26	3	2	8	1	2	4	3	5	3	8
Part-time .....	23	7	—	6	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	32	12	3	3	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	6
Full-time .....	28	12	3	—	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	6
Part-time .....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	51	18	—	5	6	6	2	2	3	5	3	2
Full-time .....	31	11	—	2	6	1	2	2	—	2	3	2
Part-time .....	20	7	—	3	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Full-time .....	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college .....	78	33	—	8	8	6	2	4	3	5	3	6
Full-time .....	58	26	—	2	8	1	2	4	3	2	3	6
Part-time .....	20	7	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	29	12	—	3	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	6
Full-time .....	25	12	—	—	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	6
Part-time .....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	46	18	—	5	6	6	2	2	—	5	3	—
Full-time .....	29	11	—	2	6	1	2	2	—	2	3	—
Part-time .....	17	7	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	396	81	55	53	34	41	5	18	22	28	11	47
Not a high school graduate .....	123	38	37	23	10	7	—	3	1	—	—	5
High school graduate .....	274	43	18	30	25	35	5	14	22	28	11	43
No college .....	162	33	15	12	12	23	3	6	8	14	4	32
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	105	9	3	18	13	11	3	8	12	12	5	11
Bachelor's degree or More .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—
Female .....	1 145	583	151	83	72	42	45	16	27	15	27	84
Enrolled .....	219	86	26	16	13	13	5	11	13	8	12	17
Below college .....	36	20	3	3	—	3	2	3	—	2	—	1
College .....	184	66	24	13	13	10	2	8	13	7	12	16
Full-time .....	128	47	15	10	5	3	2	8	13	5	10	11
Part-time .....	56	20	9	3	8	7	—	—	—	2	2	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	69	34	12	5	—	3	—	6	7	—	—	3
Full-time .....	45	24	3	3	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	3
Part-time .....	24	9	9	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	112	32	12	8	13	7	2	2	6	7	12	11
Full-time .....	81	22	12	8	5	3	2	2	6	5	10	6
Part-time .....	31	10	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	2	2	5
Fifth year of college or higher .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college .....	160	58	23	13	13	9	2	6	13	7	7	10

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
ALL RACES—Con.												
Other Marital and Family Status— Con.												
Full-time .....	107	38	14	10	5	2	2	6	13	5	7	4
Part-time .....	54	20	9	3	8	7	—	—	—	2	—	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	65	33	12	5	—	3	—	6	7	—	—	—
Full-time .....	42	24	3	3	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
Part-time .....	24	9	9	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	92	25	11	8	13	7	2	—	6	7	7	7
Full-time .....	62	15	11	8	5	2	2	—	6	5	7	2
Part-time .....	30	10	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	2	—	5
Fifth year of college or higher .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	926	496	125	68	59	29	41	5	15	7	15	68
Not high school graduate .....	300	211	32	17	10	—	—	3	3	—	4	23
High school graduate .....	626	286	93	51	49	29	41	5	12	7	12	44
No college .....	438	208	66	27	38	14	31	1	9	5	5	33
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	173	70	26	24	10	13	9	—	1	2	7	11
Bachelor's degree or More .....	15	8	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	—
WHITE												
Dependent Family Member												
Male .....	6 313	334	271	254	345	285	345	391	648	1 385	1 379	676
Enrolled .....	3 195	111	96	49	140	108	167	194	284	751	969	327
Below college .....	510	44	36	6	35	30	43	34	71	83	73	56
College .....	2 685	67	60	43	105	78	124	160	213	668	896	270
Full-time .....	2 342	62	51	30	83	61	97	136	188	596	797	240
Part-time .....	343	5	9	13	22	17	27	24	24	72	99	31
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	744	17	34	20	22	44	43	51	62	166	202	82
Full-time .....	551	14	25	11	18	28	25	34	47	141	138	69
Part-time .....	193	3	9	8	5	16	18	16	16	26	64	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 832	45	21	20	75	33	81	107	149	485	628	187
Full-time .....	1 695	43	21	16	58	33	72	99	140	442	600	169
Part-time .....	137	2	—	4	17	—	9	8	9	43	27	18
Fifth year of college or higher .....	110	5	5	3	7	2	—	3	1	17	66	1
Full-time .....	97	5	5	3	7	—	—	3	1	14	59	1
Part-time .....	13	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	8	—
Public college .....	2 127	50	52	41	87	68	111	118	168	549	673	208
Full-time .....	1 816	47	44	30	65	51	84	94	144	482	589	187
Part-time .....	311	3	9	11	22	17	27	24	24	68	84	21
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	711	16	34	18	22	40	43	51	60	163	191	72
Full-time .....	528	13	25	11	17	25	25	34	45	138	133	62
Part-time .....	183	3	9	7	5	16	18	16	16	26	58	10
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 333	29	14	20	58	26	68	65	107	373	438	135
Full-time .....	1 215	29	14	16	41	26	59	57	98	333	418	124
Part-time .....	119	—	—	4	17	—	9	8	9	40	20	11
Fifth year of college or higher .....	83	5	5	3	7	2	—	3	1	13	43	1
Full-time .....	73	5	5	3	7	—	—	3	1	11	38	1
Part-time .....	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	5	—
Not enrolled .....	3 118	223	175	205	206	177	178	196	364	634	410	349
Not a high school graduate .....	782	128	84	77	68	53	39	44	77	112	52	49
High school graduate .....	2 336	96	92	128	137	124	139	152	287	522	358	301
No college .....	1 551	77	72	97	102	87	91	93	193	351	154	233
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	605	15	18	31	35	29	36	46	76	138	124	58
Bachelor's degree or More .....	179	3	3	—	—	7	13	14	17	32	81	10
Female .....	4 968	246	203	205	269	218	278	292	475	1 078	1 233	470
Enrolled .....	3 053	90	77	107	136	123	159	157	272	708	951	273
Below college .....	334	16	19	26	37	18	34	29	17	36	51	50
College .....	2 719	73	58	81	99	104	125	128	254	672	901	223
Full-time .....	2 347	66	52	69	64	91	96	103	219	583	810	193
Part-time .....	372	7	6	13	35	13	28	25	36	89	91	30
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	710	29	15	43	41	26	63	48	80	155	152	58
Full-time .....	526	27	11	35	24	17	43	33	57	112	123	45
Part-time .....	184	3	4	8	18	9	21	15	23	43	29	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 860	44	37	39	49	78	61	78	166	478	669	161
Full-time .....	1 721	40	35	34	32	74	54	68	159	446	633	148
Part-time .....	139	4	3	5	17	4	8	10	8	32	36	13
Fifth year of college or higher .....	149	—	6	—	8	—	—	3	9	39	79	4
Full-time .....	100	—	6	—	8	—	—	3	3	25	53	1
Part-time .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	26	3
Public college .....	2 077	61	44	66	86	85	103	103	187	506	652	183
Full-time .....	1 755	54	38	56	54	72	81	80	159	424	581	156
Part-time .....	322	7	6	10	32	13	22	23	29	82	70	27
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	662	29	13	43	39	26	55	45	80	146	141	45
Full-time .....	488	27	9	35	24	17	38	32	57	103	115	32
Part-time .....	174	3	4	8	15	9	17	13	23	43	27	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 327	32	25	24	39	59	48	58	104	333	469	135
Full-time .....	1 203	28	23	21	22	55	43	48	99	301	441	124
Part-time .....	123	4	3	3	17	4	5	10	6	32	29	11
Fifth year of college or higher .....	88	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	3	27	41	3
Full-time .....	63	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	3	20	26	—
Part-time .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	3
Not enrolled .....	1 915	157	126	97	133	95	119	135	204	370	282	197
Not high school graduate .....	359	60	52	31	36	17	33	19	30	39	13	28
High school graduate .....	1 555	96	74	66	97	79	85	116	173	330	270	169
No college .....	894	58	41	56	65	58	55	75	97	185	94	110
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	470	30	29	10	25	19	24	27	59	103	100	44
Bachelor's degree or More .....	191	9	3	—	6	2	6	15	17	42	76	15

See footnote at end of table.



Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
WHITE—Con.												
Married, Spouse Present												
Male -----	1 219	152	167	141	177	125	116	83	81	85	25	66
Enrolled -----	186	28	34	11	20	24	15	12	7	16	10	8
Below college -----	12	—	7	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
College -----	174	28	27	11	20	24	13	9	7	16	10	8
Full-time -----	121	28	23	7	10	21	4	9	1	7	6	4
Part-time -----	53	—	4	5	10	3	8	—	6	9	4	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	35	4	—	3	11	—	7	2	2	—	4	—
Full-time -----	14	4	—	—	5	—	3	2	—	—	4	—
Part-time -----	21	—	2	3	6	—	4	—	2	—	4	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	105	22	25	5	9	20	6	3	1	7	6	2
Full-time -----	90	22	23	3	5	17	1	3	—	7	6	2
Part-time -----	15	—	2	1	4	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	34	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	4	9	—	6
Full-time -----	16	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	2
Part-time -----	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	4
Not enrolled -----	1 032	124	133	129	157	101	101	71	74	69	15	58
Not high school graduate -----	245	53	46	37	49	16	13	8	—	10	4	9
High school graduate -----	787	71	87	92	108	85	88	63	74	59	11	49
No college -----	489	41	65	66	95	60	49	38	27	20	1	28
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	216	21	23	20	11	16	28	13	36	23	8	16
Bachelor's degree or more -----	82	9	—	6	3	9	11	12	11	15	1	5
Female -----	2 157	227	280	208	263	243	205	168	152	210	62	139
Enrolled -----	321	35	42	27	43	50	18	18	14	48	11	15
Below college -----	14	3	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
College -----	307	32	37	27	43	47	18	18	14	48	11	11
Full-time -----	209	24	22	15	32	35	17	9	9	28	8	10
Part-time -----	98	7	15	12	12	12	1	9	5	20	3	1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	78	7	9	11	14	13	—	4	1	13	3	2
Full-time -----	29	—	2	2	8	6	—	4	—	5	—	2
Part-time -----	49	7	8	9	6	7	—	—	1	8	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	170	23	21	16	19	26	17	10	6	21	5	5
Full-time -----	146	23	17	13	13	24	16	5	5	21	5	4
Part-time -----	24	—	4	3	6	3	1	5	1	—	—	1
Fifth year of college or higher -----	59	1	7	—	10	8	1	4	7	14	3	4
Full-time -----	34	1	3	—	10	5	1	—	4	2	3	4
Part-time -----	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	4	3	12	—	—
Not enrolled -----	1 836	192	238	181	219	193	187	150	138	162	51	125
Not high school graduate -----	390	91	86	48	49	31	19	9	1	10	7	37
High school graduate -----	1 446	101	152	133	170	162	167	141	137	151	44	87
No college -----	815	73	109	96	88	84	77	80	90	51	14	53
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	464	16	39	28	69	64	69	31	36	65	21	27
Bachelor's degree or more -----	166	12	5	8	14	13	21	30	11	36	9	7
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male -----	354	77	39	45	30	38	10	14	23	33	14	30
Enrolled -----	69	20	3	6	6	7	5	3	6	8	3	3
Below college -----	9	3	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	—
College -----	61	17	3	6	6	5	2	3	6	7	3	3
Full-time -----	42	12	3	2	6	1	2	3	3	5	3	3
Part-time -----	18	5	—	3	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	20	5	3	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	3
Full-time -----	17	5	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	3
Part-time -----	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	37	12	—	2	6	5	2	—	3	5	3	—
Full-time -----	23	7	—	2	6	1	2	—	—	2	3	—
Part-time -----	15	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Full-time -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled -----	284	57	36	39	24	30	5	12	17	25	11	27
Not high school graduate -----	100	33	26	22	7	4	—	3	—	—	—	5
High school graduate -----	184	24	10	17	17	26	5	8	17	25	11	23
No college -----	121	24	10	8	9	18	3	4	8	14	4	20
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	59	—	—	10	8	8	3	4	10	8	5	3
Bachelor's degree or more -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Female -----	634	289	90	46	46	33	26	10	18	13	14	48
Enrolled -----	135	50	22	7	7	11	5	5	7	6	3	11
Below college -----	26	11	3	3	—	3	2	3	—	2	—	1
College -----	109	39	19	5	7	8	2	2	7	5	3	11
Full-time -----	85	30	15	5	5	1	2	2	7	5	3	11
Part-time -----	24	10	5	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	49	24	7	3	—	3	—	2	7	—	—	3
Full-time -----	32	15	3	—	—	3	—	2	7	—	—	3
Part-time -----	17	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	57	15	12	2	7	5	2	—	—	5	3	6
Full-time -----	50	15	12	2	5	1	2	—	—	5	3	6
Part-time -----	7	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled -----	500	239	68	39	39	22	22	5	11	7	12	37
Not high school graduate -----	148	96	15	11	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	13
High school graduate -----	351	143	53	28	29	22	22	5	8	7	12	24
No college -----	251	104	39	20	23	9	19	1	7	5	5	20
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	91	36	13	8	6	11	2	—	1	2	7	4
Bachelor's degree or more -----	9	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
BLACK												
Dependent Family Member												
Male	1 133	213	129	70	83	101	50	68	46	128	94	151
Enrolled	484	49	41	13	42	62	16	44	36	65	56	59
Below college	170	30	27	13	21	23	6	—	10	14	4	20
College	314	19	14	—	21	38	10	44	26	52	52	40
Full-time	285	14	14	—	16	31	10	44	26	49	47	35
Part-time	29	5	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	3	5	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	82	—	9	—	—	25	2	4	5	14	5	18
Full-time	70	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	—	13
Part-time	12	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	218	16	4	—	21	11	8	40	17	38	43	22
Full-time	201	11	4	—	16	6	8	40	17	35	43	22
Part-time	17	5	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	14	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	5	—
Full-time	14	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	250	19	14	—	9	31	8	38	17	48	39	27
Full-time	228	14	14	—	9	26	8	38	17	45	35	23
Part-time	22	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	5	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	79	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	5	18
Full-time	70	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	—	13
Part-time	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	160	16	4	—	9	9	5	34	8	34	30	9
Full-time	147	11	4	—	9	4	5	34	8	31	30	9
Part-time	13	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Full-time	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	649	164	88	56	41	39	34	25	10	62	38	92
Not a high school graduate	226	105	41	15	14	10	2	7	—	10	3	18
High school graduate	423	58	47	41	27	30	31	18	10	52	35	74
No college	331	58	44	36	27	22	19	12	4	35	25	50
Less than a bachelor's degree	76	—	3	6	—	7	10	6	6	3	10	24
Bachelor's degree or More	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	—	—
Female	1 104	216	85	100	85	74	53	48	70	132	81	160
Enrolled	593	56	58	49	62	39	21	25	33	95	61	93
Below college	112	19	6	19	23	8	6	4	5	4	—	19
College	481	37	53	31	39	31	15	21	28	91	61	74
Full-time	429	34	47	27	39	24	15	17	28	77	59	62
Part-time	52	3	5	3	—	7	—	4	—	14	2	13
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	158	8	28	13	23	5	—	5	4	36	9	27
Full-time	139	8	26	13	23	2	—	5	4	27	9	23
Part-time	19	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	309	29	24	18	13	26	15	14	24	52	46	47
Full-time	277	26	22	15	13	22	15	10	24	48	44	39
Part-time	33	3	3	3	—	4	—	4	—	5	2	8
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	3	5	—
Full-time	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	3	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	408	33	44	31	31	23	2	19	22	80	53	70
Full-time	361	30	38	27	31	16	2	14	22	69	53	58
Part-time	47	3	5	3	—	7	—	4	—	12	—	13
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	154	8	27	13	20	5	—	5	4	36	9	27
Full-time	135	8	24	13	20	2	—	5	4	27	9	23
Part-time	19	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	240	26	17	18	7	18	2	12	18	41	38	43
Full-time	212	22	14	15	7	14	2	7	18	39	38	35
Part-time	28	3	3	3	—	4	—	4	—	2	—	8
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	3	5	—
Full-time	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	3	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	511	160	27	51	23	34	32	23	37	37	20	67
Not high school graduate	122	73	2	10	5	—	5	6	9	2	3	8
High school graduate	389	87	25	41	18	34	27	17	28	35	17	59
No college	258	74	25	36	11	22	13	11	11	15	11	29
Less than a bachelor's degree	91	8	—	5	7	12	7	3	11	14	—	24
Bachelor's degree or More	40	5	—	—	—	—	7	3	6	6	6	6
Married, Spouse Present												
Male	108	23	6	20	16	9	3	6	7	15	—	4
Enrolled	11	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Below college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	11	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Full-time	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Part-time	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Full-time	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	97	23	6	16	14	9	3	6	7	15	—	—
Not high school graduate	25	3	2	10	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate	72	20	4	6	5	6	3	6	7	15	—	—
No college	40	15	4	3	5	2	—	—	4	7	—	—
Less than a bachelor's degree	26	5	—	3	—	4	3	3	—	8	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
BLACK—Con.												
Married, Spouse Present—Con.												
Female .....	121	21	10	12	20	9	2	9	9	14	—	15
Enrolled .....	24	3	—	3	7	4	—	—	—	4	—	3
Below college .....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	22	3	—	3	7	2	—	—	—	4	—	3
Full-time .....	17	1	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	3
Part-time .....	6	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	8	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time .....	6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time .....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	14	1	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Full-time .....	11	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Part-time .....	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	97	18	10	9	13	5	2	9	9	10	—	12
Not high school graduate .....	17	7	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
High school graduate .....	80	10	8	9	9	5	2	9	9	10	—	8
No college .....	40	10	2	9	9	—	—	—	2	—	—	7
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	28	—	3	—	—	4	—	9	7	5	—	1
Bachelor's degree or more .....	11	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	—
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male .....	115	26	15	16	10	11	—	6	3	3	—	23
Enrolled .....	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Below college .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time .....	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time .....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	106	23	15	14	10	11	—	6	3	3	—	20
Not high school graduate .....	22	5	11	1	3	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
High school graduate .....	83	17	5	13	7	9	—	6	3	3	—	20
No college .....	39	8	5	4	3	5	—	2	—	—	—	12
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	44	9	—	9	5	3	—	4	3	3	—	8
Bachelor's degree or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	458	272	57	31	18	9	15	6	8	—	11	30
Enrolled .....	71	29	4	6	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	5
Below college .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	63	21	4	6	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	5
Full-time .....	36	11	—	4	—	2	—	6	6	—	8	—
Part-time .....	28	10	4	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	17	7	4	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	7	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	46	14	—	4	6	2	—	2	6	—	8	5
Full-time .....	26	4	—	4	—	2	—	2	6	—	8	—
Part-time .....	21	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Fifth year of college or higher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	386	243	53	25	13	7	15	—	2	—	4	25
Not high school graduate .....	132	104	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
High school graduate .....	254	138	36	22	13	7	15	—	2	—	—	21
No college .....	179	101	26	7	13	5	12	—	2	—	—	13
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	71	34	10	15	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	7
Bachelor's degree or more .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>												
Dependent Family Member												
Male .....	1 125	151	117	119	138	70	77	85	80	89	73	126
Enrolled .....	367	48	51	23	45	19	32	36	23	19	33	38
Below college .....	129	26	25	5	15	2	7	17	13	—	7	13
College .....	238	22	26	18	31	17	25	19	10	19	26	25
Full-time .....	173	22	23	9	18	9	10	14	10	18	23	17
Part-time .....	65	—	3	9	13	8	15	5	—	1	3	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	103	4	16	8	8	15	17	3	—	7	7	18
Full-time .....	66	4	13	3	6	8	6	3	—	7	5	13
Part-time .....	37	—	3	5	3	6	11	—	—	—	3	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	130	18	10	10	22	—	8	16	10	9	19	7
Full-time .....	103	18	10	6	12	—	4	11	10	8	19	5
Part-time .....	27	—	—	4	10	—	4	5	—	1	—	2
Fifth year of college or higher .....	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Full-time .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Part-time .....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college .....	213	16	21	18	28	17	25	19	10	11	22	25
Full-time .....	148	16	18	9	15	9	10	14	10	10	19	17
Part-time .....	65	—	3	9	13	8	15	5	—	1	3	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	103	4	16	8	8	15	17	3	—	7	7	18
Full-time .....	66	4	13	3	6	8	6	3	—	7	5	13
Part-time .....	37	—	3	5	3	6	11	—	—	—	3	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	105	12	5	10	19	—	8	16	10	1	15	7
Full-time .....	78	12	5	6	9	—	4	11	10	—	15	5
Part-time .....	27	—	4	4	10	—	4	5	—	1	—	2

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.												
Dependent Family Member—Con.												
Fifth year of college or higher .....	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Full-time .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Part-time .....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	757	104	66	96	92	51	45	49	57	70	40	88
Not a high school graduate .....	355	59	37	46	37	27	17	14	30	40	17	31
High school graduate .....	402	45	29	50	55	23	28	35	27	30	24	57
No college .....	301	42	28	34	32	19	21	24	20	21	9	52
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	101	3	1	16	22	5	8	11	7	9	15	5
Bachelor's degree or More .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	791	111	74	83	93	60	72	49	42	55	53	98
Enrolled .....	414	37	26	48	42	37	36	21	23	36	47	61
Below college .....	83	11	14	12	13	5	7	5	—	—	—	16
College .....	331	26	12	36	29	32	29	15	23	36	47	45
Full-time .....	250	26	12	30	8	24	22	5	22	29	38	34
Part-time .....	81	—	—	6	22	8	7	10	2	7	9	11
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	128	14	4	22	13	13	25	5	2	3	8	19
Full-time .....	91	14	4	16	3	9	18	—	2	3	8	14
Part-time .....	37	—	—	6	10	5	7	5	—	—	—	5
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	195	12	8	14	17	18	4	11	21	32	35	23
Full-time .....	155	12	8	14	5	15	4	5	19	25	27	21
Part-time .....	41	—	—	—	12	3	—	5	2	7	9	3
Fifth year of college or higher .....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	3
Full-time .....	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	—
Part-time .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Public college .....	281	23	8	24	27	30	24	13	16	29	44	43
Full-time .....	213	23	8	19	8	22	20	5	16	22	35	34
Part-time .....	68	—	—	6	19	8	3	8	—	7	9	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	120	14	4	22	10	13	22	2	2	3	8	19
Full-time .....	91	14	4	16	3	9	18	—	2	3	8	14
Part-time .....	29	—	—	6	7	5	3	2	—	—	—	5
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	157	9	5	2	17	16	2	11	14	25	35	21
Full-time .....	121	9	5	2	5	13	2	5	14	18	27	21
Part-time .....	36	—	—	—	12	3	—	5	—	7	9	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3
Full-time .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Part-time .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not enrolled .....	377	75	48	35	51	23	36	28	19	20	6	37
Not high school graduate .....	133	39	18	21	18	3	4	12	5	7	—	5
High school graduate .....	244	35	30	14	33	20	32	16	14	13	6	32
No college .....	160	20	20	14	23	13	22	12	8	4	2	24
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	60	10	7	—	11	4	7	4	6	7	—	4
Bachelor's degree or More .....	24	5	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	2	4	5
Married, Spouse Present												
Male .....	305	42	59	46	61	35	24	6	6	14	8	4
Enrolled .....	43	3	9	5	7	11	4	—	—	—	4	—
Below college .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	37	3	4	5	7	11	4	—	—	—	4	—
Full-time .....	18	—	1	3	3	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
Part-time .....	19	3	4	3	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	13	3	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Full-time .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Part-time .....	12	3	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	24	—	2	1	3	11	4	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time .....	16	—	—	1	3	10	—	—	—	—	3	—
Part-time .....	7	—	2	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	263	39	49	41	54	24	20	6	6	14	4	4
Not high school graduate .....	108	28	22	27	18	1	2	2	—	—	4	3
High school graduate .....	154	11	28	14	36	23	18	3	6	14	—	1
No college .....	125	3	23	14	36	18	13	3	1	10	—	1
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	26	8	4	—	—	4	5	—	5	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Female .....	452	79	110	52	33	48	27	24	7	28	13	31
Enrolled .....	39	4	9	—	4	14	—	—	—	3	4	—
Below college .....	10	2	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	29	2	4	—	4	11	—	—	—	3	4	—
Full-time .....	17	—	2	—	4	7	—	—	—	3	1	—
Part-time .....	12	2	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	17	2	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time .....	6	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	11	2	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	12	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	3	1	—
Full-time .....	11	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	3	1	—
Part-time .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	413	74	101	52	29	34	27	24	7	25	8	31
Not high school graduate .....	197	51	56	24	18	12	5	4	—	6	5	17
High school graduate .....	216	23	45	29	11	23	22	20	7	19	4	13
No college .....	145	11	37	23	7	20	11	18	5	5	1	6
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	53	6	7	5	4	2	7	—	3	9	3	7
Bachelor's degree or more .....	17	5	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	5	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.												
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male -----	132	40	15	14	11	17	5	3	4	6	3	13
Enrolled -----	26	13	—	—	—	5	3	3	—	—	3	—
Below college -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
College -----	23	13	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	3	—
Full-time -----	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Part-time -----	8	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Full-time -----	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	14	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time -----	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Part-time -----	8	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled -----	106	27	15	14	11	13	3	—	4	6	—	13
Not high school graduate -----	49	13	14	11	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	3
High school graduate -----	57	14	—	3	8	8	3	—	3	6	—	10
No college -----	31	14	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	10
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	25	—	—	3	6	4	3	—	3	6	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	210	99	26	7	20	9	11	4	7	4	3	21
Enrolled -----	34	14	3	—	3	3	5	—	4	—	—	2
Below college -----	9	3	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
College -----	25	11	3	—	3	—	2	—	4	—	—	2
Full-time -----	22	11	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	2
Part-time -----	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Full-time -----	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	13	5	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time -----	10	5	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time -----	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled -----	177	85	23	7	18	6	6	4	3	4	3	18
Not high school graduate -----	76	39	5	6	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	16
High school graduate -----	101	46	18	1	11	6	6	4	—	4	3	2
No college -----	79	35	13	1	11	3	6	1	—	4	3	2
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	16	8	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more -----	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 16. Families by Full-Time College Enrollment of Dependent Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Dependent members are family members who are other than householder or spouse, and they are not married, spouse present. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Number of dependent members, enrollment status, race, and Hispanic origin		Family income											
		Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
ALL RACES													
All families -----	71 582	5 970	4 839	3 950	4 949	4 729	4 598	4 411	6 755	12 528	10 870	7 983	
No dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> -----	61 027	5 189	4 274	3 408	4 332	4 182	4 028	3 799	5 788	10 421	8 781	6 827	
With dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> -----	10 555	782	565	542	617	547	570	613	967	2 107	2 089	1 156	
None attending college full time -----	6 029	616	408	412	432	370	381	367	575	1 029	728	712	
One or more attending college full time -----	4 526	166	157	130	185	177	189	246	392	1 078	1 361	444	
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	8 606	644	489	468	505	455	484	490	801	1 710	1 608	951	
Not attending college full time -----	5 256	528	372	372	365	330	340	315	486	900	636	611	
Attending college full time -----	3 351	116	117	96	139	125	144	175	315	810	972	341	
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	1 948	137	76	74	112	92	86	123	166	397	481	204	
None attending college full time -----	773	88	36	40	67	40	41	52	89	129	92	101	
One attending college full time -----	579	40	27	29	35	27	31	37	39	118	147	50	
Two or more attending college full time -----	596	10	13	5	11	25	14	34	38	150	242	54	
WHITE													
All families -----	59 895	3 870	3 652	3 094	4 054	3 998	3 987	3 786	5 946	11 072	9 896	6 541	
No dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> -----	51 515	3 424	3 277	2 720	3 582	3 608	3 524	3 288	5 125	9 227	8 042	5 698	
With dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> -----	8 380	446	375	374	472	389	463	498	821	1 844	1 854	843	
None attending college full time -----	4 684	333	291	284	346	262	302	306	503	906	646	505	
One or more attending college full time -----	3 696	113	83	90	126	127	161	192	318	938	1 208	339	
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	6 832	366	331	325	396	338	399	397	684	1 495	1 421	679	
Not attending college full time -----	4 088	289	264	258	302	238	270	255	424	791	567	429	
Attending college full time -----	2 744	77	67	67	95	100	128	142	260	704	854	249	
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	1 548	80	43	49	76	51	64	101	137	349	434	165	
None attending college full time -----	597	43	27	26	45	24	32	51	79	115	80	75	
One attending college full time -----	466	31	7	18	27	17	21	31	29	108	137	40	
Two or more attending college full time -----	486	5	9	5	4	11	12	19	29	126	217	50	
BLACK													
All families -----	8 740	1 823	960	691	685	550	454	473	575	989	484	1 057	
No dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> -----	7 154	1 532	809	563	580	436	379	387	483	792	367	827	
With dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> -----	1 586	291	151	127	105	114	75	86	92	197	117	229	
None attending college full time -----	1 045	252	98	108	61	85	56	48	50	97	36	154	
One or more attending college full time -----	541	40	53	19	44	29	19	38	42	101	81	75	
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	1 311	238	123	110	73	87	63	70	78	174	98	198	
Not attending college full time -----	904	209	89	98	39	74	53	47	42	90	32	130	
Attending college full time -----	406	29	33	12	33	13	10	22	36	84	66	68	
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	275	53	28	17	33	27	12	16	14	23	19	31	
None attending college full time -----	140	42	9	10	22	11	3	—	8	7	4	24	
One attending college full time -----	76	8	20	7	7	2	7	4	3	7	3	8	
Two or more attending college full time -----	59	2	—	—	4	14	2	12	2	9	12	—	
HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>3</sup>													
All families -----	7 375	1 270	1 054	758	739	545	469	475	407	576	389	692	
No dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> -----	5 976	1 065	918	603	570	444	363	389	311	474	300	539	
With dependents 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> -----	1 399	205	137	155	169	101	107	86	97	102	89	153	
None attending college full time -----	1 037	155	108	118	145	78	82	71	72	59	42	109	
One or more attending college full time -----	362	50	28	37	24	23	25	15	24	43	47	44	
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	1 075	165	115	126	127	81	82	48	79	68	64	120	
Not attending college full time -----	852	131	97	103	115	70	68	42	61	45	35	83	
Attending college full time -----	223	34	18	23	12	11	14	5	18	23	30	37	
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	324	40	22	29	42	20	24	38	18	34	24	33	
None attending college full time -----	185	24	11	14	30	7	13	29	11	14	7	26	
One attending college full time -----	89	13	6	11	12	3	6	6	3	17	8	5	
Two or more attending college full time -----	50	3	5	4	—	10	5	4	4	4	10	2	

<sup>1</sup>Includes families with no member 18 to 24 years old and those in which the only member 18 to 24 years old are the family householder, or other members who are married, spouse present.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes families in which the only members 18 to 24 years old are the family householders, or other members who are married, spouse present.

<sup>3</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 17. Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Education Completed by Family Householder						
		Elementary school		High school		College		
		Total	0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
Both sexes .....	14 268	327	821	1 393	4 691	3 732	3 304	
Enrolled.....	7 811	102	319	446	2 264	2 124	2 555	
Below college.....	1 192	30	92	151	440	277	201	
College .....	6 619	72	228	295	1 824	1 847	2 354	
Full time .....	5 762	55	162	240	1 566	1 577	2 161	
Part time .....	857	17	65	55	258	270	193	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 803	33	82	121	597	573	397	
Full time .....	1 359	21	64	85	446	433	309	
Part time .....	444	12	17	36	151	140	88	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	4 511	39	135	169	1 160	1 191	1 818	
Full time .....	4 169	34	95	150	1 063	1 086	1 741	
Part time .....	342	4	41	19	97	104	77	
Fifth year of college or higher .....	305	—	10	5	67	84	139	
Full time .....	234	—	3	5	57	58	111	
Part time .....	72	—	7	—	10	26	29	
Not enrolled .....	6 457	225	502	946	2 427	1 607	749	
Not high school graduate .....	1 558	106	240	422	506	229	55	
High school graduate .....	4 900	120	262	524	1 922	1 378	694	
No college .....	3 133	95	191	411	1 357	781	299	
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	1 301	25	58	104	432	466	216	
Bachelor's degree or More .....	465	—	12	9	133	131	179	
Male.....	7 872	212	454	777	2 727	1 948	1 753	
Enrolled.....	3 956	52	151	208	1 184	1 030	1 330	
Below college.....	725	21	33	94	285	167	126	
College .....	3 231	30	119	114	899	864	1 205	
Full time .....	2 821	27	78	85	770	757	1 104	
Part time .....	410	3	41	29	129	106	101	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	870	11	34	41	303	250	231	
Full time .....	646	8	23	24	219	193	179	
Part time .....	225	3	11	17	84	57	52	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 228	19	81	73	567	581	907	
Full time .....	2 063	19	52	61	522	541	868	
Part time .....	165	—	29	12	45	40	39	
Fifth year of college or higher .....	133	—	4	—	30	32	67	
Full time .....	113	—	3	—	30	23	57	
Part time .....	20	—	2	—	—	9	10	
Not enrolled .....	3 916	160	303	569	1 543	918	423	
Not high school graduate .....	1 049	74	164	280	363	141	27	
High school graduate .....	2 867	86	139	289	1 180	777	396	
No college .....	1 950	69	107	231	859	488	196	
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	711	17	29	56	249	243	117	
Bachelor's degree or More .....	206	—	3	2	72	45	83	
Female .....	6 397	116	367	616	1 964	1 784	1 551	
Enrolled.....	3 855	50	168	238	1 080	1 094	1 225	
Below college.....	467	9	59	57	155	111	76	
College .....	3 388	41	109	181	924	983	1 149	
Full time .....	2 941	28	84	155	796	820	1 057	
Part time .....	448	13	25	26	129	164	92	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	932	22	48	79	295	323	166	
Full time .....	713	13	41	61	228	240	131	
Part time .....	219	9	7	18	67	83	35	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 284	20	55	96	593	609	911	
Full time .....	2 107	15	43	89	541	545	873	
Part time .....	177	4	12	7	52	64	38	
Fifth year of college or higher .....	172	—	6	5	37	51	73	
Full time .....	121	—	—	5	27	35	54	
Part time .....	52	—	6	—	10	17	19	
Not enrolled .....	2 541	65	199	377	884	689	326	
Not high school graduate .....	509	32	76	142	143	88	28	
High school graduate .....	2 033	34	123	235	742	601	298	
No college .....	1 183	26	85	180	498	293	103	
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	590	8	29	49	183	223	99	
Bachelor's degree or More .....	259	—	10	7	61	85	96	
<b>WHITE</b>								
Both sexes .....	11 280	266	639	982	3 665	2 965	2 763	
Enrolled.....	6 248	68	241	322	1 780	1 688	2 148	
Below college.....	844	17	62	88	326	176	176	
College .....	5 404	52	179	234	1 454	1 512	1 972	
Full time .....	4 688	35	121	189	1 252	1 290	1 802	
Part time .....	716	17	59	45	202	222	171	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 454	26	69	105	467	465	322	
Full time .....	1 077	14	54	70	345	349	245	
Part time .....	377	12	15	35	122	116	77	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 692	26	100	124	938	973	1 531	
Full time .....	3 415	22	64	113	866	892	1 459	
Part time .....	277	4	36	10	72	81	72	
Fifth year of college or higher .....	258	—	10	5	48	74	120	
Full time .....	197	—	3	5	41	50	98	
Part time .....	62	—	7	—	8	25	22	
Not enrolled .....	5 032	197	398	660	1 885	1 277	615	
Not high school graduate .....	1 141	91	182	294	372	149	53	
High school graduate .....	3 891	106	215	366	1 513	1 128	562	
No college .....	2 445	85	150	287	1 044	642	237	
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	1 075	22	53	72	367	386	176	
Bachelor's degree or More .....	370	—	12	7	103	100	148	
Male.....	6 313	171	375	552	2 162	1 568	1 484	
Enrolled.....	3 195	30	121	139	941	832	1 131	
Below college.....	510	11	24	45	215	105	110	
College .....	2 685	19	97	94	727	727	1 021	
Full time .....	2 342	16	60	73	625	632	936	

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 17. Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		Total	0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
Part time .....	343	3	37	21	102	95	85
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	744	11	31	40	239	224	198
Full time .....	551	8	20	24	174	172	152
Part time .....	193	3	11	16	65	52	46
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 832	7	61	54	467	471	770
Full time .....	1 695	7	37	49	430	438	734
Part time .....	137	—	24	5	37	34	37
Fifth year of college or higher .....	110	—	4	—	21	32	53
Full time .....	97	—	3	—	21	23	50
Part time .....	13	—	2	—	—	9	3
Not enrolled .....	3 118	141	254	413	1 220	736	353
Not high school graduate .....	782	63	128	200	266	99	27
High school graduate .....	2 336	78	126	213	955	637	327
No college .....	1 551	61	97	171	681	394	147
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	605	17	27	42	210	205	104
Bachelor's degree or More .....	179	—	3	—	63	38	76
Female .....	4 968	95	264	430	1 503	1 397	1 279
Enrolled .....	3 053	38	121	183	838	856	1 017
Below college .....	334	5	38	43	111	71	66
College .....	2 719	33	83	140	727	785	951
Full time .....	2 347	19	61	116	627	658	866
Part time .....	372	13	22	24	100	128	85
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	710	14	38	65	228	241	124
Full time .....	526	5	34	47	170	177	93
Part time .....	184	9	4	18	58	64	31
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 860	19	39	69	471	501	761
Full time .....	1 721	14	27	64	436	454	725
Part time .....	139	4	12	5	35	47	35
Fifth year of college or higher .....	149	—	6	5	28	43	67
Full time .....	100	—	—	5	20	27	48
Part time .....	49	—	6	—	8	16	19
Not enrolled .....	1 915	56	143	247	665	541	262
Not high school graduate .....	359	28	54	94	106	50	27
High school graduate .....	1 555	28	89	153	559	491	235
No college .....	894	23	53	116	363	248	90
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	470	5	26	30	156	181	72
Bachelor's degree or More .....	191	—	10	7	40	62	73
<b>BLACK</b>							
Both sexes .....	2 237	39	122	351	836	564	325
Enrolled .....	1 077	19	53	100	373	303	230
Below college .....	282	10	25	59	90	85	14
College .....	795	9	28	41	283	218	216
Full time .....	714	9	24	36	246	188	212
Part time .....	81	—	4	4	38	30	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	240	7	7	12	106	68	40
Full time .....	209	7	7	12	88	57	38
Part time .....	31	—	—	—	17	12	2
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	527	1	21	29	163	143	170
Full time .....	478	1	17	24	143	125	168
Part time .....	50	—	4	4	20	18	2
Fifth year of college or higher .....	28	—	—	—	15	7	6
Full time .....	28	—	—	—	15	7	6
Part time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	1 160	21	69	251	463	261	95
Not high school graduate .....	348	11	41	106	119	70	2
High school graduate .....	812	10	28	145	344	191	94
No college .....	588	7	28	114	275	120	46
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	168	3	—	29	50	56	29
Bachelor's degree or More .....	56	—	—	2	19	15	19
Male .....	1 133	28	47	195	433	288	143
Enrolled .....	484	10	21	58	168	132	94
Below college .....	170	10	6	45	48	51	10
College .....	314	—	15	13	120	81	84
Full time .....	285	—	11	9	103	78	84
Part time .....	29	—	4	4	17	3	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	82	—	3	—	47	18	14
Full time .....	70	—	3	—	35	18	14
Part time .....	12	—	—	—	12	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	218	—	13	13	64	63	66
Full time .....	201	—	9	9	59	60	66
Part time .....	17	—	4	4	5	3	—
Fifth year of college or higher .....	14	—	—	—	9	1	4
Full time .....	14	—	—	—	9	1	4
Part time .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled .....	649	18	25	136	265	156	49
Not high school graduate .....	226	11	25	69	82	39	—
High school graduate .....	423	7	—	67	183	117	49
No college .....	331	7	—	52	150	86	37
Less than a bachelor's degree .....	76	—	—	14	30	23	9
Bachelor's degree or More .....	16	—	—	2	3	8	3
Female .....	1 104	11	76	156	402	277	182
Enrolled .....	593	9	32	41	205	171	136
Below college .....	112	—	19	14	42	34	4
College .....	481	9	13	28	163	137	132
Full time .....	429	9	13	28	143	110	127
Part time .....	52	—	—	—	20	27	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	158	7	4	12	58	51	25
Full time .....	139	7	4	12	53	39	23
Part time .....	19	—	—	—	5	12	2
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	309	1	8	16	99	80	104

See footnote at end of table.



Table 17. **Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Education Completed by Family Householder						
		Elementary school		High school		College		
		Total	0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>								
Full time -----	277	1	8	16	84	65	102	
Part time -----	33	—	—	—	15	15	2	
Fifth year of college or higher -----	14	—	—	—	5	6	2	
Full time -----	14	—	—	—	5	6	2	
Part time -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not enrolled -----	511	3	44	115	198	106	47	
Not high school graduate -----	122	—	17	37	36	31	2	
High school graduate -----	389	3	27	78	161	75	45	
No college -----	258	—	27	62	125	34	9	
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	91	3	—	16	20	33	20	
Bachelor's degree or More -----	40	—	—	—	16	8	16	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>								
Both sexes -----	1 916	231	406	350	462	312	155	
Enrolled -----	782	62	154	124	189	155	98	
Below college -----	212	15	43	46	67	24	18	
College -----	569	47	111	78	122	130	80	
Full time -----	423	33	64	58	93	100	76	
Part time -----	146	14	47	20	30	30	5	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	231	31	52	48	56	34	10	
Full time -----	157	18	39	34	38	18	10	
Part time -----	74	12	13	14	18	16	—	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	326	16	58	30	62	93	67	
Full time -----	258	14	25	25	54	78	62	
Part time -----	67	2	33	5	8	15	5	
Fifth year of college or higher -----	13	—	2	—	4	4	4	
Full time -----	8	—	—	—	1	4	—	
Part time -----	5	—	2	—	3	—	—	
Not enrolled -----	1 134	169	252	226	273	158	57	
Not high school graduate -----	488	71	123	148	90	49	7	
High school graduate -----	646	98	129	78	183	109	50	
No college -----	461	76	99	54	148	50	33	
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	162	22	27	21	30	45	17	
Bachelor's degree or More -----	24	—	2	3	5	14	—	
Male -----	1 125	150	252	200	271	186	66	
Enrolled -----	367	26	83	60	91	75	34	
Below college -----	129	9	18	23	48	15	15	
College -----	238	16	65	37	43	59	19	
Full time -----	173	13	32	27	37	46	18	
Part time -----	65	3	33	9	6	13	1	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	103	9	29	27	20	14	3	
Full time -----	66	6	19	18	14	7	3	
Part time -----	37	3	11	9	6	8	—	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	130	7	34	9	23	41	16	
Full time -----	103	7	13	9	23	36	15	
Part time -----	27	—	21	—	—	5	1	
Fifth year of college or higher -----	5	—	2	—	—	4	—	
Full time -----	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Part time -----	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Not enrolled -----	757	124	169	140	180	111	32	
Not high school graduate -----	355	53	88	98	71	39	6	
High school graduate -----	402	72	81	42	109	72	27	
No college -----	301	55	64	32	92	37	21	
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	101	17	17	10	17	35	5	
Bachelor's degree or More -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female -----	791	81	154	150	191	126	89	
Enrolled -----	414	36	71	64	99	80	64	
Below college -----	83	5	25	23	19	9	2	
College -----	331	30	46	42	80	71	62	
Full time -----	250	20	32	31	56	54	58	
Part time -----	81	11	15	11	24	17	4	
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	128	22	23	21	36	20	7	
Full time -----	91	13	20	16	24	12	7	
Part time -----	37	9	3	5	13	8	—	
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	195	9	24	21	39	52	51	
Full time -----	155	7	12	15	31	42	47	
Part time -----	41	2	12	5	8	10	4	
Fifth year of college or higher -----	8	—	—	—	4	—	4	
Full time -----	5	—	—	—	1	—	4	
Part time -----	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	
Not enrolled -----	377	45	83	85	93	46	25	
Not high school graduate -----	133	19	35	49	19	10	1	
High school graduate -----	244	26	48	36	74	37	24	
No college -----	160	21	35	23	56	13	12	
Less than a bachelor's degree -----	60	5	10	11	12	10	12	
Bachelor's degree or More -----	24	—	2	3	5	14	—	

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997					
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
<b>Both Sexes</b>										
15 years old and over .....	162 013	146 730	141 159	5 571	15 283	3 474	11 809	10 140	1 542	8 598
High school graduate only .....	66 000	63 510	62 175	1 334	2 490	810	1 680	1 800	449	1 351
Some college, no degree .....	38 479	30 070	28 585	1 485	8 409	1 338	7 072	6 386	692	5 694
Associate degree .....	13 931	12 706	12 088	618	1 224	285	939	596	95	500
Bachelor's degree .....	29 644	27 280	25 807	1 472	2 364	806	1 558	1 033	242	791
Master's degree .....	9 548	8 872	8 384	489	675	195	480	279	49	230
Professional or doctorate degree .....	4 412	4 291	4 120	172	120	40	80	46	14	32
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	4 078	—	—	—	4 078	1 281	2 797	2 290	567	1 723
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	8 331	—	—	—	8 331	1 242	7 090	6 627	709	5 918
15 to 19 years old .....	5 377	1 921	978	943	3 456	380	3 077	3 116	323	2 793
High school graduate only .....	3 058	1 627	856	771	1 431	213	1 217	1 268	180	1 088
Some college, no degree .....	2 304	287	115	171	2 018	164	1 854	1 840	141	1 700
Bachelor's degree .....	15	7	7	—	8	2	6	8	2	6
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 177	—	—	—	1 177	144	1 033	946	108	839
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 326	—	—	—	2 326	246	2 080	2 197	221	1 976
20 to 24 years old .....	15 099	9 279	7 868	1 411	5 819	885	4 935	4 716	541	4 176
High school graduate only .....	5 553	5 035	4 821	213	518	236	282	365	146	219
Some college, no degree .....	7 593	2 906	2 274	632	4 687	516	4 171	3 913	313	3 599
Bachelor's degree .....	1 952	1 338	773	566	614	133	482	438	81	357
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 288	—	—	—	1 288	384	904	804	199	605
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 930	—	—	—	3 930	372	3 558	3 476	264	3 212
25 years old and over .....	141 537	135 529	132 313	3 217	6 008	2 210	3 798	2 307	678	1 629
High school graduate only .....	57 389	56 848	56 498	350	541	361	180	167	123	44
Some college, no degree .....	42 512	39 583	38 283	1 300	2 929	943	1 986	1 229	333	896
Bachelor's degree .....	41 636	39 098	37 531	1 567	2 538	906	1 632	912	222	690
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 613	—	—	—	1 613	753	860	539	260	279
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 228	—	—	—	2 228	668	1 560	1 049	242	807
<b>Male</b>										
15 years old and over .....	77 511	70 724	68 273	2 451	6 787	1 416	5 371	4 780	680	4 100
High school graduate only .....	30 391	29 239	28 585	655	1 152	384	768	877	231	646
Some college, no degree .....	18 246	14 464	13 857	607	3 782	532	3 251	2 981	300	2 682
Associate degree .....	6 044	5 531	5 326	204	513	117	396	272	35	237
Bachelor's degree .....	14 821	13 847	13 196	651	973	306	667	458	92	367
Master's degree .....	4 885	4 582	4 346	235	303	59	243	166	17	150
Professional or doctorate degree .....	3 124	3 061	2 962	99	63	17	46	26	7	19
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 663	—	—	—	1 663	503	1 160	983	218	765
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 876	—	—	—	3 876	565	3 311	3 182	356	2 825
15 to 19 years old .....	2 544	953	501	452	1 592	173	1 419	1 439	161	1 277
High school graduate only .....	1 499	844	454	390	655	101	554	585	93	492
Some college, no degree .....	1 039	104	42	61	935	72	863	851	68	783
Bachelor's degree .....	7	5	5	—	2	—	2	2	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	537	—	—	—	537	50	487	439	41	398
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 069	—	—	—	1 069	128	941	1 005	124	881
20 to 24 years old .....	7 441	4 639	3 990	649	2 801	448	2 354	2 294	252	2 042
High school graduate only .....	2 945	2 649	2 529	119	296	141	155	228	86	141
Some college, no degree .....	3 655	1 406	1 131	275	2 249	255	1 994	1 879	136	1 742
Bachelor's degree .....	840	584	330	254	256	52	205	188	30	158
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	603	—	—	—	603	198	405	371	78	293
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 931	—	—	—	1 931	194	1 737	1 721	139	1 581
25 years old and over .....	67 526	65 132	63 782	1 350	2 394	796	1 598	1 048	267	781
High school graduate only .....	25 948	25 747	25 601	145	201	143	59	64	51	13
Some college, no degree .....	19 596	18 485	18 010	474	1 112	322	790	523	130	393
Bachelor's degree .....	21 982	20 901	20 170	731	1 081	331	749	460	85	375
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	524	—	—	—	524	256	268	173	99	74
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	932	—	—	—	932	256	676	491	97	394
<b>Female</b>										
15 years old and over .....	84 502	76 006	72 886	3 119	8 496	2 058	6 438	5 360	862	4 498
High school graduate only .....	35 609	34 270	33 591	680	1 338	426	912	924	219	705
Some college, no degree .....	20 233	15 606	14 728	878	4 627	806	3 821	3 405	392	3 013
Associate degree .....	7 886	7 175	6 761	414	711	168	543	324	61	263
Bachelor's degree .....	14 824	13 433	12 611	822	1 391	500	891	574	150	424
Master's degree .....	4 663	4 291	4 037	253	373	135	237	113	32	81
Professional or doctorate degree .....	1 288	1 231	1 158	73	57	23	34	20	8	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	2 415	—	—	—	2 415	777	1 637	1 307	349	958
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	4 455	—	—	—	4 455	676	3 779	3 445	353	3 092
15 to 19 years old .....	2 833	969	477	491	1 864	207	1 657	1 678	162	1 516
High school graduate only .....	1 559	783	402	381	776	112	664	683	87	596
Some college, no degree .....	1 266	183	73	110	1 083	92	991	989	73	917
Bachelor's degree .....	8	3	3	—	6	2	3	6	2	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	641	—	—	—	641	94	546	507	67	441
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 257	—	—	—	1 257	118	1 140	1 193	97	1 095

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997						
		Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
						Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
<b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>											
<b>Female—Con.</b>											
20 to 24 years old .....	7 658	4 640	3 878	762	3 018	437	2 581	2 422	288	2 134	
High school graduate only .....	2 609	2 386	2 292	94	222	95	127	138	60	78	
Some college, no degree .....	3 938	1 500	1 143	356	2 438	261	2 177	2 034	177	1 857	
Bachelor's degree .....	1 112	754	443	311	358	81	277	250	51	199	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	685	—	—	—	685	186	498	433	121	312	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 999	—	—	—	1 999	178	1 821	1 755	125	1 631	
25 years old and over .....	74 011	70 397	68 531	1 866	3 614	1 414	2 200	1 260	411	849	
High school graduate only .....	31 441	31 101	30 897	204	340	218	121	103	72	31	
Some college, no degree .....	22 916	21 099	20 273	825	1 817	621	1 196	705	203	502	
Bachelor's degree .....	19 654	18 197	17 361	836	1 457	575	882	452	136	315	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 089	—	—	—	1 089	497	593	366	161	205	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 296	—	—	—	1 296	412	884	557	145	413	
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>Both Sexes</b>											
15 years old and over .....	137 349	125 025	120 333	4 692	12 324	2 727	9 597	8 050	1 152	6 898	
High school graduate only .....	55 538	53 615	52 517	1 098	1 923	591	1 333	1 390	323	1 068	
Some college, no degree .....	32 311	25 457	24 212	1 245	6 855	1 059	5 795	5 134	522	4 312	
Associate degree .....	12 010	10 950	10 413	537	1 059	241	818	516	77	439	
Bachelor's degree .....	25 470	23 574	22 305	1 269	1 896	641	1 255	787	180	607	
Master's degree .....	8 217	7 726	7 332	394	491	160	331	182	39	144	
Professional or doctorate degree .....	3 802	3 703	3 555	148	99	34	65	41	12	28	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 290	—	—	—	3 290	992	2 298	1 789	416	1 373	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	6 745	—	—	—	6 745	960	5 785	5 343	540	4 802	
15 to 19 years old .....	4 392	1 540	767	774	2 852	296	2 556	2 560	250	2 310	
High school graduate only .....	2 441	1 286	663	623	1 155	161	994	1 021	138	883	
Some college, no degree .....	1 936	247	96	151	1 689	132	1 557	1 531	109	1 422	
Bachelor's degree .....	15	7	7	—	8	2	6	8	2	6	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	987	—	—	—	987	121	866	790	88	701	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 903	—	—	—	1 903	178	1 724	1 792	164	1 628	
20 to 24 years old .....	12 259	7 570	6 374	1 196	4 689	671	4 018	3 787	392	3 395	
High school graduate only .....	4 419	4 069	3 896	173	350	163	187	244	98	146	
Some college, no degree .....	6 218	2 372	1 833	539	3 846	401	3 445	3 195	239	2 956	
Bachelor's degree .....	1 622	1 129	645	485	493	106	387	348	55	293	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 010	—	—	—	1 010	277	733	596	127	469	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 185	—	—	—	3 185	286	2 898	2 835	211	2 624	
25 years old and over .....	120 697	115 914	113 192	2 722	4 783	1 761	3 023	1 703	510	1 193	
High school graduate only .....	48 678	48 260	47 957	303	419	267	152	126	86	39	
Some college, no degree .....	36 167	33 788	32 695	1 093	2 379	767	1 612	923	250	673	
Bachelor's degree .....	35 852	33 866	32 540	1 326	1 986	727	1 259	653	173	480	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 293	—	—	—	1 293	594	699	403	202	202	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 776	—	—	—	1 776	525	1 251	793	180	612	
<b>Male</b>											
15 years old and over .....	66 332	60 827	58 739	2 088	5 505	1 099	4 405	3 859	518	3 341	
High school graduate only .....	25 676	24 757	24 187	570	919	300	619	665	176	519	
Some college, no degree .....	15 470	12 350	11 846	504	3 120	405	2 715	2 459	224	2 234	
Associate degree .....	5 261	4 793	4 620	173	469	107	361	249	32	217	
Bachelor's degree .....	12 917	12 170	11 595	575	747	222	524	334	66	268	
Master's degree .....	4 272	4 070	3 891	179	202	47	155	99	13	86	
Professional or doctorate degree .....	2 736	2 688	2 601	87	48	17	31	22	7	16	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 393	—	—	—	1 393	393	1 000	829	171	658	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 164	—	—	—	3 164	440	2 724	2 592	269	2 323	
15 to 19 years old .....	2 105	773	376	396	1 333	132	1 201	1 193	120	1 073	
High school graduate only .....	1 227	680	342	338	547	85	462	483	78	406	
Some college, no degree .....	871	88	30	58	783	46	737	707	42	664	
Bachelor's degree .....	7	5	5	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	477	—	—	—	477	48	429	390	39	351	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	869	—	—	—	869	89	780	807	84	723	
20 to 24 years old .....	6 133	3 822	3 273	549	2 311	356	1 955	1 906	196	1 710	
High school graduate only .....	2 385	2 168	2 072	95	218	107	110	169	68	100	
Some college, no degree .....	3 048	1 153	930	222	1 895	204	1 691	1 588	106	1 483	
Bachelor's degree .....	700	501	270	231	198	44	154	149	23	127	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	490	—	—	—	490	149	341	298	52	246	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 604	—	—	—	1 604	155	1 448	1 439	114	1 325	
25 years old and over .....	58 093	56 233	55 090	1 143	1 861	612	1 249	760	201	558	
High school graduate only .....	22 064	21 909	21 773	136	154	108	47	43	30	13	
Some college, no degree .....	16 812	15 902	15 505	397	910	262	649	413	108	305	
Bachelor's degree .....	19 217	18 421	17 812	610	796	243	553	304	63	240	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	425	—	—	—	425	196	230	141	79	62	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	738	—	—	—	738	204	534	376	74	302	

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997					
		Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
WHITE—Con.										
Female										
15 years old and over .....	71 017	64 198	61 594	2 604	6 819	1 628	5 192	4 191	634	3 557
High school graduate only .....	29 862	28 858	28 329	529	1 004	291	713	695	147	549
Some college, no degree .....	16 841	13 107	12 366	741	3 734	654	3 080	2 675	298	2 377
Associate degree .....	6 748	6 158	5 793	364	591	134	457	267	45	222
Bachelor's degree .....	12 553	11 404	10 710	694	1 149	418	731	453	114	339
Master's degree .....	3 946	3 656	3 441	215	289	113	176	83	25	58
Professional or doctorate degree .....	1 067	1 016	954	61	51	17	34	18	6	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 897	—	—	—	1 897	599	1 298	960	245	714
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	3 581	—	—	—	3 581	520	3 061	2 751	271	2 479
15 to 19 years old .....	2 287	768	390	378	1 519	164	1 355	1 367	130	1 238
High school graduate only .....	1 214	606	322	284	608	76	532	538	60	477
Some college, no degree .....	1 065	159	66	93	906	86	820	824	67	758
Bachelor's degree .....	8	3	3	—	6	2	3	6	2	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	510	—	—	—	510	73	436	399	49	350
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 033	—	—	—	1 033	89	944	985	80	905
20 to 24 years old .....	6 126	3 749	3 102	647	2 377	315	2 063	1 881	196	1 685
High school graduate only .....	2 034	1 901	1 824	77	132	56	77	75	30	45
Some college, no degree .....	3 171	1 220	903	316	1 951	197	1 754	1 607	134	1 473
Bachelor's degree .....	922	628	375	253	294	62	232	199	32	166
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	520	—	—	—	520	128	392	298	74	224
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 581	—	—	—	1 581	131	1 450	1 395	96	1 299
25 years old and over .....	62 604	59 681	58 102	1 580	2 923	1 149	1 774	943	309	634
High school graduate only .....	26 615	26 350	26 183	167	264	159	105	83	56	27
Some college, no degree .....	19 354	17 886	17 190	696	1 468	505	963	510	143	368
Bachelor's degree .....	16 635	15 445	14 728	717	1 190	484	706	350	110	240
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	867	—	—	—	867	398	469	262	122	140
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 038	—	—	—	1 038	321	717	417	107	310
BLACK										
Both Sexes										
15 years old and over .....	17 481	15 603	15 001	602	1 878	523	1 355	1 269	245	1 024
High school graduate only .....	8 258	7 846	7 664	182	412	166	246	290	86	204
Some college, no degree .....	4 632	3 652	3 473	179	980	210	770	771	119	653
Associate degree .....	1 382	1 245	1 193	52	137	41	96	69	19	50
Bachelor's degree .....	2 310	2 050	1 901	149	260	94	166	110	21	89
Master's degree .....	676	603	573	30	73	10	64	26	1	26
Professional or doctorate degree .....	223	207	197	10	15	2	13	3	—	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	541	—	—	—	541	216	325	345	107	239
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	1 031	—	—	—	1 031	208	824	806	111	694
15 to 19 years old .....	711	315	183	132	395	57	338	368	47	321
High school graduate only .....	474	285	165	121	188	36	153	172	25	147
Some college, no degree .....	237	30	18	12	207	21	186	195	21	174
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	132	—	—	—	132	19	113	114	16	98
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	272	—	—	—	272	45	227	259	34	225
20 to 24 years old .....	2 042	1 338	1 193	145	704	143	561	570	91	479
High school graduate only .....	926	800	768	33	126	54	72	88	34	54
Some college, no degree .....	922	415	359	56	507	78	429	429	47	382
Bachelor's degree .....	194	123	66	57	71	11	60	53	11	42
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	177	—	—	—	177	77	100	140	52	88
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	458	—	—	—	458	53	405	379	26	353
25 years old and over .....	14 728	13 950	13 625	325	778	323	455	332	107	225
High school graduate only .....	6 858	6 761	6 732	29	97	76	21	29	26	3
Some college, no degree .....	4 855	4 452	4 288	163	403	152	251	216	69	146
Bachelor's degree .....	3 016	2 738	2 605	132	278	95	183	87	12	75
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	232	—	—	—	232	121	112	92	39	53
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	326	—	—	—	326	124	202	178	55	124

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997					
		Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
BLACK—Con.										
Male										
15 years old and over .....	7 702	6 982	6 743	239	720	204	516	497	88	409
High school graduate only .....	3 737	3 568	3 494	74	169	62	107	140	39	101
Some college, no degree .....	2 012	1 653	1 581	72	359	83	277	267	38	229
Associate degree .....	532	500	483	17	33	7	25	18	3	15
Bachelor's degree .....	1 028	917	859	58	110	51	59	46	8	38
Master's degree .....	247	212	201	11	35	—	35	23	—	23
Professional or doctorate degree .....	145	132	125	6	14	—	13	3	—	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	161	—	—	—	161	78	83	95	31	64
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	413	—	—	—	413	75	338	335	46	289
15 to 19 years old .....	310	160	112	49	149	20	129	145	20	124
High school graduate only .....	222	149	101	48	73	5	67	73	5	67
Some college, no degree .....	88	11	11	—	76	15	61	72	15	57
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	28	—	28
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	117	—	—	—	117	20	97	117	20	97
20 to 24 years old .....	921	638	571	68	283	64	219	223	34	189
High school graduate only .....	446	382	364	18	64	30	34	51	18	34
Some college, no degree .....	392	205	171	34	187	30	157	148	12	136
Bachelor's degree .....	84	51	35	16	32	4	28	23	4	19
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	72	—	—	—	72	40	32	53	21	32
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	178	—	—	—	178	20	159	147	9	138
25 years old and over .....	6 471	6 183	6 061	123	288	119	169	130	33	96
High school graduate only .....	3 069	3 037	3 028	8	32	26	6	16	16	—
Some college, no degree .....	2 066	1 937	1 882	55	129	45	84	64	13	51
Bachelor's degree .....	1 336	1 210	1 150	59	127	47	79	49	4	45
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	57	—	—	—	57	37	19	15	10	5
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	121	—	—	—	121	39	82	70	16	54
Female										
15 years old and over .....	9 779	8 621	8 258	363	1 158	319	839	772	157	615
High school graduate only .....	4 521	4 278	4 170	108	243	105	139	149	46	103
Some college, no degree .....	2 620	1 999	1 893	106	621	127	494	504	81	423
Associate degree .....	849	745	710	35	104	33	71	51	15	35
Bachelor's degree .....	1 283	1 133	1 042	91	150	43	107	64	13	50
Master's degree .....	429	391	372	19	38	10	29	4	1	3
Professional or doctorate degree .....	77	76	71	4	2	2	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	380	—	—	—	380	138	242	250	76	175
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	618	—	—	—	618	133	486	471	65	406
15 to 19 years old .....	401	155	71	83	246	37	210	223	26	197
High school graduate only .....	252	136	64	72	116	30	85	99	20	79
Some college, no degree .....	149	19	8	11	131	6	125	123	6	117
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	101	—	—	—	101	19	81	87	16	70
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	155	—	—	—	155	24	131	142	13	128
20 to 24 years old .....	1 121	700	622	78	421	78	343	347	57	290
High school graduate only .....	480	418	403	15	63	24	38	37	16	21
Some college, no degree .....	531	210	188	22	320	48	272	280	34	246
Bachelor's degree .....	110	72	31	41	38	6	32	29	6	23
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	105	—	—	—	105	36	68	87	31	56
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	280	—	—	—	280	34	246	232	17	215
25 years old and over .....	8 257	7 767	7 565	202	491	205	286	202	74	129
High school graduate only .....	3 789	3 724	3 703	21	65	50	15	13	10	3
Some college, no degree .....	2 789	2 515	2 406	108	274	107	168	151	56	95
Bachelor's degree .....	1 679	1 528	1 455	73	151	48	103	38	8	30
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	175	—	—	—	175	83	92	77	28	48
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	205	—	—	—	205	86	120	108	38	70

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin		Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997					
		Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Both Sexes</b>										
15 years old and over .....	11 030	9 797	9 288	508	1 233	282	951	782	146	636
High school graduate only .....	5 437	5 146	4 952	194	292	108	184	207	69	138
Some college, no degree .....	2 847	2 150	2 002	148	697	136	561	462	67	395
Associate degree .....	963	822	763	59	140	22	119	64	3	61
Bachelor's degree .....	1 304	1 221	1 142	79	83	11	72	37	7	30
Master's degree .....	325	307	283	23	18	5	13	11	1	10
Professional or doctorate degree .....	154	152	147	5	2	—	2	2	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	475	—	—	—	475	156	320	258	76	182
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	679	—	—	—	679	109	570	482	63	419
15 to 19 years old .....	652	294	182	111	359	55	304	287	44	243
High school graduate only .....	412	251	155	96	162	35	127	127	30	97
Some college, no degree .....	233	35	20	16	197	20	177	160	14	145
Bachelor's degree .....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	159	—	—	—	159	25	134	116	22	94
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	203	—	—	—	203	27	175	174	22	152
20 to 24 years old .....	1 640	1 154	1 044	110	486	104	382	350	57	293
High school graduate only .....	865	791	758	33	74	41	33	58	27	31
Some college, no degree .....	693	300	240	59	393	58	335	279	27	251
Bachelor's degree .....	81	63	45	18	19	5	14	13	3	10
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	184	—	—	—	184	64	120	107	31	76
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	287	—	—	—	287	36	251	229	23	206
25 years old and over .....	8 737	8 350	8 062	287	388	123	265	146	45	101
High school graduate only .....	4 160	4 104	4 038	65	56	32	24	22	13	9
Some college, no degree .....	2 884	2 637	2 505	132	247	79	168	88	28	60
Bachelor's degree .....	1 694	1 609	1 519	90	84	12	73	36	4	32
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	133	—	—	—	133	68	65	35	23	12
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	216	—	—	—	216	52	165	94	18	76
<b>Male</b>										
15 years old and over .....	5 602	5 057	4 868	189	545	130	415	337	57	281
High school graduate only .....	2 822	2 688	2 587	101	135	55	80	90	29	62
Some college, no degree .....	1 417	1 126	1 081	45	291	56	235	190	24	166
Associate degree .....	460	387	370	17	73	11	62	36	—	36
Bachelor's degree .....	615	577	563	14	38	8	30	13	4	10
Master's degree .....	188	179	171	9	8	1	8	8	1	8
Professional or doctorate degree .....	100	100	96	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	193	—	—	—	193	71	122	97	19	78
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	312	—	—	—	312	54	258	218	33	185
15 to 19 years old .....	316	168	117	50	148	15	133	111	15	96
High school graduate only .....	205	143	100	44	61	5	56	45	5	40
Some college, no degree .....	106	20	13	7	87	9	77	66	9	57
Bachelor's degree .....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	58	—	—	—	58	3	56	39	3	36
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	90	—	—	—	90	12	78	72	12	60
20 to 24 years old .....	849	615	565	50	234	57	177	168	24	144
High school graduate only .....	497	446	425	21	51	29	22	39	18	22
Some college, no degree .....	333	155	130	25	177	27	151	124	6	118
Bachelor's degree .....	20	13	10	4	6	2	5	5	—	5
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	90	—	—	—	90	36	53	50	11	39
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	139	—	—	—	139	19	119	114	12	101
25 years old and over .....	4 438	4 274	4 186	88	163	58	105	58	18	40
High school graduate only .....	2 121	2 098	2 063	36	23	21	2	6	6	—
Some college, no degree .....	1 438	1 337	1 308	29	101	31	70	35	8	27
Bachelor's degree .....	879	839	815	23	40	7	33	17	4	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	45	—	—	—	45	32	13	8	5	3
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	94	—	—	—	94	26	68	39	9	31
<b>Female</b>										
15 years old and over .....	5 428	4 740	4 420	320	687	151	536	445	90	355
High school graduate only .....	2 615	2 458	2 365	93	157	53	104	117	41	76
Some college, no degree .....	1 430	1 024	921	103	406	80	326	272	43	229
Associate degree .....	503	435	393	43	67	11	56	28	3	25
Bachelor's degree .....	689	644	578	65	45	3	42	24	3	21
Master's degree .....	137	127	113	15	10	4	5	2	—	2
Professional or doctorate degree .....	54	52	51	1	2	—	2	2	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	283	—	—	—	283	85	198	161	57	104
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	367	—	—	—	367	56	312	264	30	234
15 to 19 years old .....	336	126	65	61	211	40	170	175	29	146
High school graduate only .....	207	107	56	52	100	30	71	82	24	58
Some college, no degree .....	126	16	7	9	111	11	100	94	5	89
Bachelor's degree .....	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	101	—	—	—	101	22	79	77	19	58
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	113	—	—	—	113	15	98	102	10	92

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997					
		Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>										
<b>Female—Con.</b>										
20 to 24 years old .....	791	539	479	60	252	47	206	182	34	148
High school graduate only .....	369	345	334	12	24	12	12	18	9	9
Some college, no degree .....	361	144	110	34	216	32	185	155	22	133
Bachelor's degree .....	62	49	35	14	13	3	10	9	3	6
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	94	—	—	—	94	27	67	57	20	37
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	149	—	—	—	149	16	132	115	10	105
25 years old and over .....	4 300	4 075	3 876	199	224	64	160	88	27	61
High school graduate only .....	2 039	2 005	1 976	30	34	11	22	16	7	9
Some college, no degree .....	1 446	1 300	1 197	103	146	48	98	52	20	33
Bachelor's degree .....	815	771	704	67	44	5	39	19	—	19
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	88	—	—	—	88	36	52	27	18	9
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year) .....	122	—	—	—	122	26	97	54	9	45

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.

**Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Total	Families with at least one child enrolled in--											
			Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
<b>ALL RACES</b>														
<b>All family types</b>														
All families -----	71 582	30 478	29 655	27 067	3 291	3 594	3 049	546	22 033	19 995	2 279	11 679	10 773	953
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	5 970	3 190	3 067	2 994	108	456	432	24	2 413	2 354	60	922	893	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	4 839	2 135	2 063	2 007	77	290	272	18	1 554	1 518	38	713	685	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	3 950	1 664	1 602	1 530	81	231	218	13	1 175	1 119	56	549	535	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	4 949	2 036	1 956	1 864	112	240	217	23	1 442	1 371	78	771	742	29
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	4 729	1 880	1 816	1 734	130	282	246	36	1 370	1 305	83	632	614	22
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	4 598	1 923	1 889	1 728	198	194	167	27	1 467	1 329	151	732	685	47
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	4 411	1 882	1 834	1 673	197	234	193	42	1 401	1 277	141	672	626	49
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	6 755	2 940	2 875	2 567	376	332	270	62	2 153	1 907	277	1 166	1 077	91
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	12 528	5 435	5 328	4 775	701	559	443	116	3 820	3 375	499	2 318	2 151	173
\$75,000 and over -----	10 870	4 591	4 509	3 705	1 007	483	352	131	3 252	2 638	684	2 054	1 699	376
Not reported -----	7 983	2 802	2 717	2 490	305	294	240	54	1 986	1 802	212	1 150	1 067	90
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan -----	56 927	24 403	23 750	21 427	2 940	2 827	2 353	475	17 654	15 855	2 013	9 294	8 462	879
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	37 751	16 334	15 936	14 304	2 040	1 867	1 560	308	11 893	10 629	1 404	6 206	5 602	641
Central city -----	12 716	5 787	5 622	4 959	806	685	590	96	4 259	3 734	576	2 068	1 807	268
Outside central city -----	25 035	10 548	10 314	9 345	1 234	1 182	970	213	7 634	6 895	828	4 138	3 796	372
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	19 176	8 068	7 814	7 123	900	959	793	166	5 761	5 226	608	3 088	2 860	238
Central city -----	7 457	3 206	3 101	2 812	367	382	317	66	2 284	2 050	262	1 201	1 119	85
Outside central city -----	11 719	4 862	4 713	4 311	533	577	476	101	3 477	3 175	347	1 887	1 741	153
Nonmetropolitan city -----	14 655	6 076	5 905	5 641	351	767	696	71	4 379	4 140	266	2 385	2 311	74
Region:														
Northeast -----	13 707	5 649	5 506	4 941	703	612	522	90	4 102	3 674	477	2 246	2 020	231
Midwest -----	16 762	6 941	6 765	6 137	837	884	734	150	5 010	4 470	589	2 757	2 540	229
South -----	25 907	11 030	10 719	9 849	1 081	1 269	1 086	184	7 891	7 244	752	4 031	3 749	295
West -----	15 207	6 858	6 665	6 140	669	828	707	122	5 031	4 608	460	2 645	2 464	198
<b>Married-couple families</b>														
All families -----	55 105	21 655	21 101	18 976	2 717	2 544	2 068	476	15 767	14 073	1 905	8 542	7 806	774
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	2 310	893	853	829	42	120	106	13	682	664	18	252	240	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 772	941	906	884	40	118	106	12	686	668	18	326	309	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 570	890	859	826	33	138	135	3	665	637	28	285	282	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	3 459	1 162	1 113	1 060	69	161	140	21	837	797	47	431	416	16
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 502	1 272	1 233	1 172	97	198	165	32	957	900	72	415	410	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 558	1 381	1 352	1 237	134	140	117	24	1 083	990	102	514	490	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 577	1 462	1 420	1 302	149	194	160	34	1 098	1 002	110	533	498	38
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 671	2 443	2 389	2 135	317	272	216	56	1 807	1 598	237	953	882	74
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	11 261	4 857	4 754	4 259	629	528	416	113	3 444	3 043	451	2 055	1 910	149
\$75,000 and over -----	10 274	4 395	4 313	3 541	967	469	345	124	3 117	2 529	654	1 971	1 624	368
Not reported -----	6 151	1 959	1 908	1 731	237	207	161	45	1 390	1 245	168	806	746	66
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan -----	43 441	17 229	16 794	14 880	2 426	1 996	1 585	411	12 587	11 089	1 684	6 727	6 051	714
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	28 650	11 527	11 258	9 918	1 669	1 332	1 067	265	8 482	7 439	1 161	4 448	3 960	516
Central city -----	8 343	3 392	3 311	2 803	614	389	305	84	2 530	2 119	452	1 243	1 060	188
Outside central city -----	20 307	8 134	7 947	7 115	1 054	942	762	181	5 952	5 320	709	3 204	2 900	328
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	14 791	5 702	5 537	4 962	758	664	518	147	4 105	3 651	523	2 279	2 091	198
Central city -----	5 219	1 932	1 879	1 648	294	213	162	51	1 393	1 201	219	783	716	70
Outside central city -----	9 572	3 770	3 658	3 314	464	452	356	96	2 713	2 450	304	1 496	1 374	128
Nonmetropolitan city -----	11 663	4 425	4 307	4 096	291	547	483	64	3 180	2 983	221	1 815	1 755	61
Region:														
Northeast -----	10 367	4 002	3 910	3 455	564	446	362	84	2 938	2 595	383	1 600	1 420	184
Midwest -----	13 349	5 103	4 976	4 446	712	627	494	134	3 697	3 227	509	2 086	1 906	190
South -----	19 656	7 548	7 349	6 634	898	831	677	154	5 422	4 876	645	2 866	2 639	237
West -----	11 733	5 002	4 866	4 442	544	640	535	105	3 710	3 374	369	1 990	1 841	164
<b>Other families, female householder</b>														
All families -----	12 557	7 262	7 043	6 649	482	875	808	68	5 246	4 956	314	2 538	2 395	146
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	3 204	2 103	2 028	1 984	61	314	303	10	1 589	1 553	38	619	603	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 704	1 081	1 049	1 018	34	162	156	6	777	760	18	360	350	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 057	679	653	615	45	79	69	10	461	433	28	234	223	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 121	696	672	637	38	61	59	2	493	465	28	272	260	11
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	904	457	440	420	28	47	43	4	317	311	6	179	165	17
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	794	445	440	396	59	48	44	4	313	269	47	173	152	21
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	573	300	300	263	40	25	19	8	227	202	27	93	86	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	716	318	307	272	38	36	32	5	227	205	25	122	109	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	752	378	377	333	54	15	12	3	264	232	36	167	149	18
\$75,000 and over -----	324	108	108	86	26	9	2	7	77	61	20	42	38	4
Not reported -----	1 408	696	668	624	60	78	69	9	500	465	41	277	260	17

See footnote at end of table.



**Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Total	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old											
			Families with at least one child enrolled in--											
			Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
ALL RACES—Con.														
Other families, female householder— Con.														
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	10 272	5 936	5 758	5 409	435	700	640	61	4 277	4 021	279	2 081	1 950	135
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	6 953	4 024	3 914	3 657	327	453	413	41	2 922	2 730	212	1 447	1 340	111
Central city.....	3 457	2 109	2 040	1 903	169	261	249	12	1 552	1 452	109	721	652	69
Outside central city ---	3 495	1 915	1 874	1 753	157	192	164	29	1 370	1 277	102	726	688	41
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	3 320	1 912	1 844	1 752	108	247	227	20	1 354	1 292	68	634	610	24
Central city.....	1 750	1 074	1 031	978	61	148	133	15	755	720	36	340	331	10
Outside central city ---	1 570	838	813	774	48	98	93	5	599	572	31	293	279	14
Nonmetropolitan ---	2 285	1 325	1 285	1 240	47	176	168	7	969	935	34	456	445	11
Region:														
Northeast.....	2 571	1 401	1 361	1 271	115	144	140	5	994	926	78	578	537	41
Midwest.....	2 540	1 488	1 449	1 360	107	214	198	17	1 084	1 018	72	513	484	29
South.....	4 857	2 876	2 783	2 653	159	361	332	29	2 087	2 003	90	946	902	47
West.....	2 589	1 497	1 450	1 365	102	156	139	18	1 080	1 010	74	501	472	29
WHITE														
All family types														
All families.....	59 895	24 110	23 457	21 224	2 822	2 849	2 382	468	17 372	15 647	1 926	9 330	8 532	841
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	3 870	1 914	1 829	1 770	81	240	223	17	1 438	1 392	47	542	521	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 652	1 444	1 389	1 347	55	177	163	14	1 051	1 027	25	489	467	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3 094	1 190	1 147	1 093	60	179	172	6	855	818	38	371	356	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4 054	1 552	1 484	1 412	92	184	164	19	1 082	1 031	58	584	557	27
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	3 998	1 466	1 412	1 343	108	244	217	27	1 074	1 017	70	495	479	20
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	3 987	1 588	1 562	1 418	174	170	143	27	1 213	1 092	131	584	543	41
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3 786	1 543	1 507	1 371	168	214	175	40	1 130	1 029	114	555	516	41
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	5 946	2 524	2 474	2 202	324	279	234	45	1 846	1 629	242	1 018	936	85
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	11 072	4 686	4 587	4 103	608	493	387	106	3 287	2 906	428	2 004	1 859	149
\$75,000 and over.....	9 896	4 139	4 065	3 343	909	438	320	118	2 938	2 389	609	1 850	1 535	334
Not reported.....	6 541	2 064	2 002	1 820	243	231	184	47	1 458	1 317	164	838	763	81
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	46 876	18 983	18 474	16 489	2 497	2 209	1 806	404	13 708	12 206	1 679	7 277	6 549	770
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	30 400	12 394	12 104	10 744	1 688	1 441	1 179	263	9 027	8 006	1 131	4 723	4 203	554
Central city.....	8 376	3 465	3 371	2 874	599	435	354	81	2 561	2 185	407	1 223	1 012	215
Outside central city ---	22 024	8 929	8 733	7 870	1 089	1 006	826	182	6 466	5 821	724	3 501	3 191	338
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	16 475	6 589	6 370	5 745	809	768	627	141	4 681	4 199	549	2 553	2 346	217
Central city.....	5 868	2 333	2 251	2 002	310	251	203	48	1 679	1 475	230	875	807	71
Outside central city ---	10 607	4 257	4 119	3 743	498	517	424	94	3 002	2 724	319	1 679	1 539	146
Nonmetropolitan ---	13 020	5 126	4 983	4 735	325	640	576	64	3 664	3 441	247	2 053	1 983	71
Region:														
Northeast.....	11 577	4 562	4 452	3 970	603	520	436	85	3 284	2 931	397	1 805	1 607	201
Midwest.....	14 920	5 913	5 763	5 192	755	752	620	132	4 276	3 793	531	2 346	2 146	212
South.....	20 454	7 975	7 739	6 991	921	909	752	156	5 597	5 054	626	3 005	2 754	265
West.....	12 944	5 660	5 503	5 071	543	667	574	95	4 215	3 868	372	2 174	2 025	164
Married-couple families														
All families.....	48 774	18 529	18 052	16 170	2 391	2 237	1 816	421	13 492	12 013	1 658	7 302	6 646	690
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	1 831	689	651	626	36	77	70	7	525	507	18	196	184	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 340	756	728	712	28	81	73	8	566	552	15	254	243	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2 180	719	693	665	28	124	121	3	539	516	23	222	219	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3 013	958	913	867	62	132	115	17	684	652	39	358	343	16
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	3 111	1 039	1 003	946	85	184	156	27	788	736	62	333	328	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	3 197	1 184	1 163	1 063	119	132	108	24	940	861	87	414	390	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3 172	1 240	1 207	1 106	131	183	149	34	925	845	91	446	418	30
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	5 101	2 145	2 102	1 877	275	239	197	43	1 585	1 401	209	842	776	69
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	10 064	4 239	4 143	3 702	555	473	367	106	2 998	2 648	393	1 794	1 669	127
\$75,000 and over.....	9 409	3 973	3 899	3 206	872	424	313	111	2 828	2 302	583	1 774	1 467	326
Not reported.....	5 355	1 588	1 551	1 401	201	188	147	41	1 114	994	137	666	610	63
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	37 948	14 581	14 218	12 535	2 121	1 754	1 390	364	10 656	9 365	1 450	5 666	5 067	632
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	24 586	9 574	9 361	8 206	1 431	1 167	932	235	7 065	6 184	974	3 661	3 233	453
Central city.....	6 199	2 411	2 353	1 946	485	311	237	74	1 828	1 507	347	850	700	152
Outside central city ---	18 387	7 162	7 008	6 260	946	856	695	161	5 237	4 677	627	2 811	2 533	300
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	13 362	5 008	4 857	4 329	690	587	458	130	3 591	3 180	475	2 005	1 834	180
Central city.....	4 464	1 583	1 537	1 334	252	168	127	41	1 156	990	193	621	567	57
Outside central city ---	8 898	3 425	3 320	2 996	438	419	331	89	2 435	2 191	283	1 384	1 267	123
Nonmetropolitan ---	10 826	3 948	3 834	3 634	271	483	426	56	2 836	2 649	208	1 636	1 579	57
Region:														
Northeast.....	9 243	3 468	3 391	2 984	509	421	341	80	2 521	2 223	337	1 381	1 218	165
Midwest.....	12 410	4 678	4 562	4 066	659	584	465	119	3 414	2 980	474	1 886	1 717	179
South.....	16 874	6 128	5 959	5 335	777	693	555	138	4 368	3 903	543	2 340	2 139	212
West.....	10 247	4 255	4 141	3 785	447	539	456	83	3 188	2 908	304	1 695	1 573	134

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Total	Families with at least one child enrolled in--											
			Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>														
Other families, female householder														
All families -----	8 182	4 429	4 291	3 995	354	489	444	47	3 124	2 921	218	1 585	1 466	122
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 738	1 109	1 069	1 037	43	149	139	10	825	799	26	324	316	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 069	627	604	581	25	95	90	6	433	425	9	219	208	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	675	401	389	363	30	41	38	3	278	263	15	132	121	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	753	454	435	412	25	42	39	2	312	296	16	163	154	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	640	315	305	292	19	32	32	—	219	216	4	132	120	15
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	574	317	312	271	50	34	30	4	210	168	42	130	116	14
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	420	207	207	177	33	16	12	5	149	129	22	71	63	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	576	250	243	210	33	23	20	3	175	155	20	106	93	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	574	277	277	249	35	8	8	—	197	178	23	128	113	15
\$75,000 and over -----	262	91	91	71	24	9	2	7	61	48	17	38	34	4
Not reported -----	899	380	361	333	38	40	34	6	264	245	25	142	128	14
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan -----	6 546	3 512	3 396	3 138	313	371	333	39	2 481	2 306	190	1 258	1 150	111
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	4 279	2 290	2 228	2 044	225	228	202	28	1 633	1 513	132	848	762	89
Central city -----	1 622	904	879	799	99	105	98	7	640	594	50	324	269	55
Outside central city -----	2 657	1 386	1 349	1 245	126	123	103	20	992	919	82	524	493	35
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	2 267	1 222	1 168	1 094	88	143	131	12	848	793	57	411	389	22
Central city -----	1 058	616	585	542	49	66	59	7	431	398	33	203	193	10
Outside central city -----	1 209	605	583	552	39	77	72	5	417	395	25	208	195	12
Nonmetropolitan city -----	1 636	917	896	857	41	118	111	7	643	614	28	327	316	11
Region:														
Northeast -----	1 763	908	883	817	79	84	79	5	631	587	49	368	336	32
Midwest -----	1 792	956	927	862	77	130	118	13	672	627	49	341	318	23
South -----	2 633	1 429	1 378	1 278	120	174	157	18	979	918	67	503	464	43
West -----	1 993	1 136	1 103	1 037	78	101	90	12	841	789	54	373	349	25
<b>BLACK</b>														
All family types														
All families -----	8 740	4 955	4 829	4 602	299	584	535	49	3 646	3 437	228	1 788	1 721	67
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 823	1 138	1 102	1 096	14	191	188	2	871	864	7	340	334	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	960	594	585	573	19	93	89	3	434	424	10	193	188	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	691	397	382	366	19	48	42	7	262	246	16	159	159	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	685	395	383	370	12	44	44	—	290	278	12	149	148	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	550	318	310	303	15	32	25	7	234	231	6	99	97	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	454	249	245	233	14	14	14	—	197	186	14	104	102	2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	473	260	249	223	26	16	14	2	207	184	24	74	69	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	575	291	287	266	34	38	23	15	240	217	26	95	95	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	989	534	526	473	64	46	42	5	362	316	50	231	216	15
\$75,000 and over -----	484	220	215	179	41	23	19	4	144	115	32	97	74	23
Not reported -----	1 057	560	546	520	41	38	35	3	405	378	32	247	241	6
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan -----	7 475	4 212	4 105	3 882	289	488	445	43	3 072	2 868	224	1 532	1 465	67
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ---	5 432	3 031	2 958	2 766	241	329	305	25	2 219	2 040	198	1 123	1 064	59
Central city -----	3 434	1 932	1 880	1 758	148	217	207	10	1 407	1 299	125	693	657	36
Outside central city -----	1 998	1 100	1 078	1 008	92	112	97	15	812	742	73	429	407	22
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ---	2 043	1 181	1 148	1 116	48	159	140	18	853	827	26	409	401	8
Central city -----	1 268	724	700	678	35	116	102	14	490	476	14	253	247	7
Outside central city -----	775	457	447	438	14	42	38	4	364	352	12	156	154	2
Nonmetropolitan -----	1 265	743	724	720	10	95	90	6	574	570	4	256	256	—
Region:														
Northeast -----	1 633	874	851	790	76	83	80	3	657	597	65	355	337	18
Midwest -----	1 512	857	835	795	62	110	93	16	621	580	42	343	327	15
South -----	4 882	2 791	2 724	2 624	131	326	306	20	2 086	2 001	99	929	904	25
West -----	713	433	420	393	30	65	56	9	282	260	22	161	153	8
Married-couple families														
All families -----	4 080	2 023	1 976	1 836	188	165	138	27	1 483	1 353	144	790	741	49
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 -----	334	138	136	136	2	21	19	2	105	105	—	44	44	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	287	125	125	119	13	19	15	3	84	80	3	51	45	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	269	121	118	113	6	11	11	—	90	84	6	47	47	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	318	151	147	147	—	16	16	—	113	113	—	50	50	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	258	156	154	151	8	8	5	3	119	117	5	48	48	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	235	127	123	114	9	—	—	—	99	89	9	64	64	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	283	149	141	125	16	8	8	—	115	99	16	49	45	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	388	203	200	183	27	22	9	13	171	153	19	70	70	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	769	416	408	371	45	37	35	2	284	251	37	181	169	12
\$75,000 and over -----	418	202	197	162	41	23	19	4	129	101	31	91	68	23
Not reported -----	521	236	227	214	21	—	—	—	173	161	18	96	92	3

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Total	Families with at least one child enrolled in--											
			Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>														
Married-couple families—Con.														
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	3 481	1 683	1 640	1 500	181	122	101	21	1 233	1 104	143	669	620	49
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ----	2 547	1 210	1 181	1 063	143	76	65	11	884	779	119	493	452	41
Central city.....	1 419	661	652	584	85	45	40	6	466	408	69	272	247	25
Outside central city .....	1 128	549	529	478	58	31	25	6	418	371	50	221	205	16
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ----	934	473	459	438	38	46	36	10	349	325	24	177	169	8
Central city.....	503	237	230	216	27	31	25	6	150	136	14	104	97	7
Outside central city .....	431	235	229	222	12	15	11	4	199	189	10	73	71	2
Nonmetropolitan.....	599	340	336	336	6	43	37	6	250	249	—	121	121	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	723	362	355	317	42	20	17	3	283	247	37	151	140	11
Midwest .....	675	294	287	268	36	24	12	12	197	175	22	146	136	10
South .....	2 344	1 211	1 184	1 114	94	106	97	9	895	831	78	444	424	21
West .....	337	155	150	137	16	15	12	3	108	100	7	49	41	8
Other families, female householder														
All families .....	3 900	2 601	2 532	2 453	103	371	349	22	1 955	1 883	79	871	856	15
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 364	934	902	895	11	161	161	—	719	712	7	272	266	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	576	427	418	411	7	65	65	—	317	311	7	135	135	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	348	253	241	231	13	37	31	7	163	153	11	98	98	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	299	214	209	197	12	20	20	—	159	147	12	97	95	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	225	127	121	116	6	14	10	4	87	87	—	43	41	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	199	116	115	113	5	14	14	—	92	90	5	37	34	2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	137	88	88	81	7	9	6	2	75	71	5	19	19	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	121	57	56	54	5	13	11	2	46	43	5	13	13	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	165	97	97	82	19	7	4	3	65	52	13	39	36	3
\$75,000 and over .....	39	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	2	2	—
Not reported .....	428	278	273	261	18	32	29	3	219	205	14	115	115	1
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	3 353	2 252	2 195	2 120	99	322	301	22	1 667	1 598	75	755	740	15
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ----	2 417	1 622	1 580	1 515	89	219	205	13	1 213	1 147	73	553	538	15
Central city.....	1 727	1 156	1 116	1 068	58	156	151	4	874	827	53	375	366	9
Outside central city .....	690	466	464	447	32	63	54	9	340	320	20	178	172	7
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ----	936	630	615	605	10	104	95	8	454	452	2	202	202	—
Central city.....	643	428	416	408	8	82	74	8	298	298	—	128	128	—
Outside central city .....	293	202	199	197	2	22	22	—	155	153	2	75	75	—
Nonmetropolitan.....	547	350	337	333	4	48	48	—	288	284	4	116	116	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	751	463	447	431	28	58	58	—	344	323	26	191	187	5
Midwest .....	704	502	494	473	26	81	77	4	392	372	20	163	158	6
South .....	2 125	1 397	1 359	1 330	37	184	173	11	1 064	1 043	21	428	424	5
West .....	320	240	231	219	12	47	41	6	156	144	12	88	88	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>														
All family types														
All families .....	7 510	4 218	4 073	3 868	271	571	519	52	3 176	3 022	180	1 503	1 432	70
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 290	761	731	721	16	74	72	2	597	585	12	243	241	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 036	593	568	560	10	83	79	3	458	456	2	182	177	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	768	469	451	433	19	81	78	3	367	352	15	156	156	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	753	437	422	397	29	89	75	14	307	293	14	177	169	8
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	564	304	296	287	16	51	47	4	228	217	13	97	95	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	477	285	285	267	25	29	29	—	241	224	18	113	106	7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	483	262	250	226	29	56	43	13	194	177	17	84	80	4
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	430	210	203	193	18	10	10	—	156	146	15	87	81	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	602	301	292	254	48	32	30	2	205	179	29	129	108	21
\$75,000 and over .....	396	199	193	173	32	22	20	2	143	126	26	81	77	5
Not reported .....	710	399	382	358	30	44	35	9	281	267	19	152	142	10
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	6 841	3 806	3 681	3 493	255	478	430	48	2 889	2 744	171	1 351	1 285	66
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ----	5 152	2 840	2 750	2 605	196	367	331	36	2 121	2 014	126	1 015	957	58
Central city.....	2 691	1 474	1 426	1 343	126	177	156	21	1 117	1 046	84	512	474	38
Outside central city .....	2 460	1 366	1 324	1 262	70	190	175	15	1 004	968	42	502	483	20
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ----	1 690	967	931	888	58	111	100	12	768	730	46	337	328	8
Central city.....	949	567	542	517	39	54	47	6	438	413	34	208	206	2
Outside central city .....	741	400	389	371	19	58	52	5	330	318	12	129	123	6
Nonmetropolitan.....	669	412	392	375	16	93	89	4	287	278	9	151	147	4
Region:														
Northeast.....	1 246	672	646	592	66	64	54	10	496	460	44	240	219	20
Midwest .....	601	290	279	260	32	63	50	13	197	185	13	106	96	10
South .....	2 555	1 364	1 317	1 244	91	156	144	12	1 013	958	67	504	484	20
West .....	3 109	1 893	1 832	1 772	81	287	271	17	1 469	1 418	56	653	633	20

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Total	Families with at least one child enrolled in--											
			Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>														
Married-couple families														
All families -----	5 204	2 852	2 762	2 615	197	407	366	41	2 185	2 075	133	1 011	960	51
Family income: -----														
Less than \$10,000 -----	546	265	254	252	4	23	23	—	214	212	2	60	58	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	641	349	337	335	5	54	54	—	280	278	2	101	98	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	563	349	331	318	13	56	56	—	280	267	13	115	115	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	541	313	303	285	23	76	62	14	215	205	10	133	128	5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	426	248	245	238	13	39	35	4	199	189	13	70	70	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	349	210	210	196	14	22	22	—	184	173	11	86	82	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	393	214	203	191	16	46	36	11	166	158	8	66	64	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	346	175	168	160	13	10	10	—	130	126	10	72	67	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	516	254	248	214	43	27	25	2	180	157	27	110	91	19
\$75,000 and over -----	374	187	182	167	27	22	20	2	135	123	21	79	74	5
Not reported -----	510	288	281	260	24	31	22	9	201	189	16	120	113	7
Metropolitan status: -----														
Total metropolitan -----	4 729	2 579	2 503	2 366	188	337	296	41	1 998	1 894	127	903	855	48
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more -----	3 564	1 919	1 861	1 749	149	266	233	33	1 456	1 376	95	687	645	42
Central city -----	1 712	934	907	848	89	127	106	21	720	673	58	315	290	25
Outside central city -----	1 852	985	953	901	60	139	128	12	735	704	37	372	355	18
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million -----	1 165	660	643	617	39	71	63	8	542	518	32	216	210	6
Central city -----	604	341	330	322	20	23	20	3	268	256	20	124	124	—
Outside central city -----	560	320	313	295	19	48	43	5	274	262	12	92	86	6
Nonmetropolitan -----	475	273	258	250	9	69	69	—	187	181	6	108	105	3
Region: -----														
Northeast -----	676	311	300	263	46	33	23	10	233	211	28	108	94	13
Midwest -----	415	197	190	184	18	39	31	8	135	129	6	78	70	8
South -----	1 896	983	951	895	72	117	110	7	742	699	56	349	333	17
West -----	2 216	1 362	1 320	1 274	61	218	202	16	1 075	1 037	44	476	462	14
Other families, female householder														
All families -----	1 719	1 147	1 107	1 053	67	128	117	11	839	801	41	436	417	19
Family income: -----														
Less than \$10,000 -----	638	446	430	427	7	41	39	2	349	343	6	172	172	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	307	220	209	204	6	29	26	3	158	158	—	73	71	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	127	94	94	89	5	22	18	3	69	66	2	37	37	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	141	86	81	75	6	9	9	—	64	61	4	33	30	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	77	35	35	33	2	3	3	—	17	17	—	20	18	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	95	68	68	63	11	6	6	—	51	44	7	27	23	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	62	34	34	22	12	2	—	2	23	13	10	17	15	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	61	25	25	23	2	—	—	—	19	17	2	8	8	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	54	33	33	29	4	2	2	—	17	14	2	18	17	2
\$75,000 and over -----	15	9	9	4	5	—	—	—	6	1	5	3	3	—
Not reported -----	143	97	88	84	6	13	13	—	66	65	4	27	23	4
Metropolitan status: -----														
Total metropolitan -----	1 584	1 040	1 006	959	60	110	103	7	769	734	37	399	381	18
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more -----	1 177	786	762	732	41	79	76	3	575	553	24	293	277	16
Central city -----	744	485	471	451	31	41	41	—	358	341	20	187	174	13
Outside central city -----	433	300	291	281	10	39	35	3	217	212	4	106	103	2
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million -----	407	254	244	227	19	30	27	4	195	181	13	106	104	2
Central city -----	282	192	182	165	19	25	21	4	148	135	13	76	74	2
Outside central city -----	125	62	62	62	—	6	6	—	47	47	—	30	30	—
Nonmetropolitan -----	135	107	101	94	7	19	15	4	69	66	3	37	36	1
Region: -----														
Northeast -----	455	324	311	297	17	20	20	—	239	230	12	124	117	7
Midwest -----	142	81	77	67	12	24	19	5	51	47	4	28	25	3
South -----	487	312	301	284	19	30	25	5	221	209	12	143	140	3
West -----	635	429	417	404	20	54	53	1	327	315	13	141	135	6

<sup>1</sup>May be of any race.